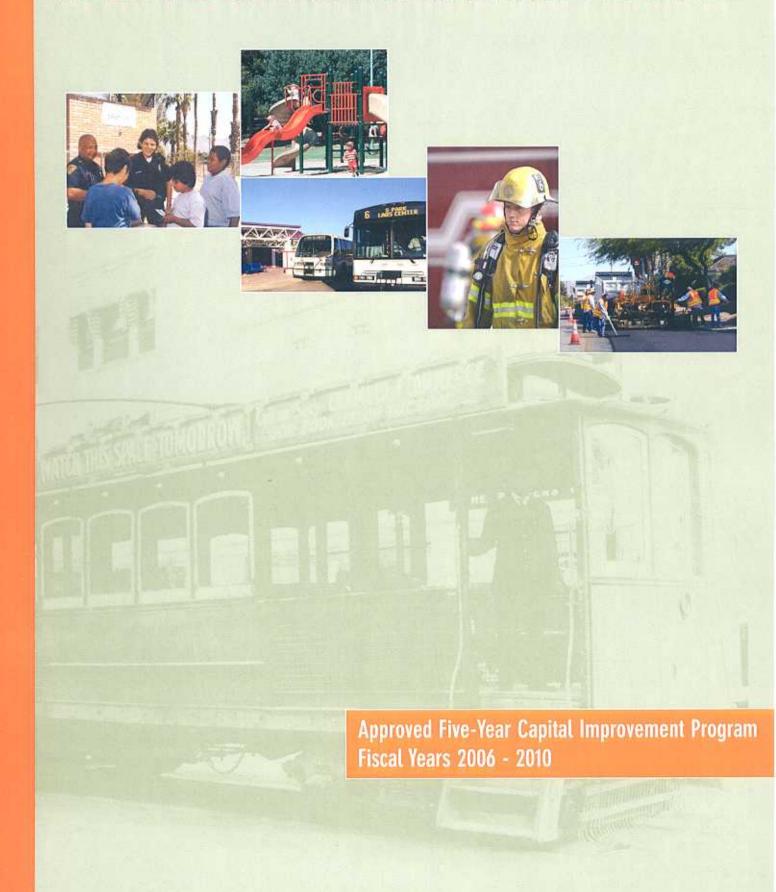
# CITY OF TUCSON APPROVED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



# **CITY OF TUCSON**

#### **Approved Five-Year Capital Improvement Program**

Fiscal Years 2006 through 2010
Presented July 1, 2005

#### **CITY COUNCIL**



HONORABLE ROBERT E. WALKUP MAYOR



**JOSÉ J. IBARRA** WARD 1



CAROL W. WEST WARD 2



KATHLEEN DUNBAR WARD 3



SHIRLEY C. SCOTT WARD 4



STEVE LEAL WARD 5



FRED RONSTADT
WARD 6

#### **CITY ADMINISTRATION**

**MIKE HEIN** CITY MANAGER

MICHAEL D. LETCHER
DEPUTY CITY MANAGER

LIZ RODRIGUEZ MILLER ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER **BENNY YOUNG**ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

KAREN THORESON ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER



#### **Table of Contents**

Reader's Guide	ii
Section A – Overview	
Overview of the Capital Improvement Program  Table I: Summary by Department  Table II: Summary by Funding Source	A-1 A-15 A-16 A-18 A-19
Section B – Department Programs	
Neighborhood Services Fire Library Neighborhood Resources Parks and Recreation Police Tucson City Golf	B-1 B-9 B-17 B-21 B-51 B-57
Environment and Development  Development Services	B-63 B-67 B-123 B-151
Strategic Initiatives Tucson Convention Center	B-265
Support Services Information Technology	B-269
Non-Departmental General Expense	B-273
Section C – Unmet Capital Needs	
Unmet Capital Needs	C-1
Table V: Existing Unmet Capital Needs	C-7 C-16
Table VI. I didie Otowai-Related Othile Capital Needs	O-10

#### Reader's Guide to the Capital Improvement Program

The Five-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) document includes an overview and individual department programs.

#### Overview

As the name suggests, the section provides a citywide overview of the CIP. It includes summaries by expenditure and by funding source, as well as brief explanations of both. The narrative is followed by three tables: Summary by Department, Summary by Funding Source, and Operating Cost Impact Summary.

#### **Department Programs**

Each department program contains the following:

Brief department statement
Impact of the department's CIP on future operating budgets (if applicable)
Map and Legend (if applicable)
Summaries by project and funding source
CIP project pages

#### Finding a CIP Project

Projects can be located by finding the responsible department in the Table of Contents. Individual projects within each department's program are listed in alphabetical order by project name.

#### Reading CIP Project Pages

The CIP project pages, located in the department programs, are presented in alphabetical order by project name. The project pages provide the following information:

Description - Brief explanation of the project scope.

Justification - Brief explanation of why the project is being done.

Project ID - Unique number identifying a project in the city's budget and financial systems.

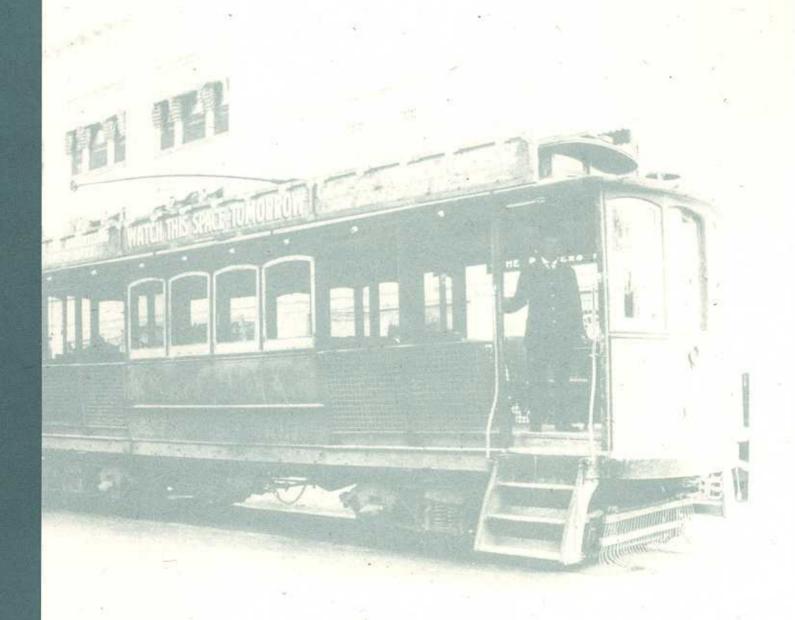
Start Date/End Date - Month and year of a project's start and completion date. Projects that continue from year-to-year are shown as "Annual."

Location - Name of the ward in which the project is located. If a project is located in more than one ward, or outside the city, it is so noted. "To be determined" is used if the location for the project has not been finalized.

If a project is located within the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities District, it is noted as follows: (within Rio Nuevo District).

Source of Funds - Table listing the funding source and the schedule for project expenditures.

# SECTION A OVERVIEW





#### OVERVIEW OF FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

It is the practice of the City of Tucson to develop, maintain, and revise when necessary a continuing Capital Improvement Program (CIP). The CIP covers a five-year planning horizon, identifying infrastructure and facility projects that the city will undertake and the funding sources available for projected expenditures.

The objective of this overview is to give the reader a brief look into the CIP. It contains the following financial and narrative information:

- Budget Highlights
- · CIP Process
- Summary of Expenditures and Funding Sources
- Department Programs
- Impact on the Operating Budget
- Summary of Unmet Capital Needs
- Use of Impact Fees

#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

This adopted CIP of \$571.2 million is \$31 million less than the Approved Fiscal Year 2005 through 2009 CIP. Several factors and assumptions that impacted this adopted CIP warrant special attention. These are briefly noted in this section; additional information is provided in later sections of the overview.

- Tucson Water's CIP includes the voter-approval May 2005 bond authorization. By early in Fiscal Year 2006, Tucson Water will have spent all of the bond funds from its 2000 water revenue bond authorization. This CIP includes \$135.5 million of the \$142 million 2005 water revenue bonds authorization in May 2005.
- Annual funding for Transportation decreases after Fiscal Year 2006. Transportation's capital programs have relied on three primary funding sources: federal transit and

highway grants and regional HURF as allocated through the Pima Association of Governments' Transportation Improvement Plan (TIP), and city bond funds. Funding in each of these sources declines after Fiscal Year 2006, reducing the total funds available to Transportation from around \$60 million per year during the recent past to \$20 - \$30 million per year for the near future.

The city does not have the financial resources to pursue a new street and highway revenue bond authorization for roadway projects, and Transportation will have to compete with public safety priorities for the city's limited general obligation bond capacity. Future impact fee revenue and Regional Transportation Authority funds will provide substitute funding sources, but additional sources will likely be needed to bring capital project funding back to the current level of \$60 million per year.

- Many core service departments have no capital funding after Fiscal Year 2007. City general obligation bonds have been an important source of capital funding for departments such as Police, Fire, Parks, and Library. Because the city's 2000 general obligation bond authorization is running out, only Parks and Library have projects past Fiscal Year 2007; those are projects are funded from the 2004 Pima County bond program. The city will need to give consideration to a new general obligation bond authorization in the near future.
- Environmental Services capital budget has been reduced by \$12.7 million. In the Approved Fiscal Year 2005 through 2009 CIP, Environmental Services capital budget assumed that \$12.7 million in projects could be funded from non-bond debt financing. It has turned out that such financing isn't feasible, which resulted in the loss of funding. Environmental Services has reallocated \$8.7 million from its available 2000 general obligation bonds to fund its higher priority projects. That reallocation has resulted in the need to phase certain projects, leaving future phases unfunded until alternative funding sources can be developed.
- No impact fees are programmed. Since collection of the impact fees doesn't start until July 2005 for the residential fees and January 2008 for the non-residential fee, the city has no revenue data on which to base reasonable capital project programming. Therefore, no programming of impact fees is included in this CIP. Given that sufficient revenues are collected per benefit area during Fiscal Year 2006, Mayor and Council would begin authorizing impact fees for specific projects in the Fiscal Year 2007 through 2011 CIP.
- The city's Fiscal Year 2006 allocation of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds has been cut by 5.7%. For the adopted CIP, the allocation of CDBG for the Back to Basics Program has been left at its current level of \$1,275,000 per year.

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN PROCESS

#### **Defining a Capital Improvement**

To be included in the CIP, projects need to meet one of the following criteria:

- Construction of a new city asset or expansion of an existing city-owned facility, including preliminary planning and surveys, cost of land, staff and contractual services for design and construction, and related furnishings and equipment.
- Initial acquisition of a major equipment system, which will become a city asset, that has a cost of \$100,000 or more and a useful life of at least six years.
- Major renovation or rehabilitation of an existing city-owned facility that requires an expenditure of \$100,000 or more and will extend the life of the original city asset.

Exceptions have been made for inclusion of a few projects that do not meet the above criteria (Back to Basics, Sun Tran buses, and Van Tran paratransit vans) to make them more visible to the public and the governing body.

#### Steps from Submittal to Approval

The Department of Budget and Research initiates the CIP process each year, after conferring with the Capital Budget Committee, by meeting with department liaisons to review with them the guidelines for the upcoming CIP. Departments are given approximately five weeks to develop their CIP requests based on their assessment of needs, citizen committee input, and existing bond authorizations and grant awards. Departments are directed to include only projects with secured funding. Exceptions are made for annual federal grant appropriations from the Federal Transit Administration and for pending awards that would require budget capacity be available (e.g., any non-federal grant or contribution). Department requests are reviewed by the Department of Budget and Research, the Capital Budget Committee (CBC), and the City Manager's executive management team.

Departments also submit their unmet needs to the CBC, which reviews the unmet needs for consistency with the city's policies and approved planning documents. Each year, a few high priority projects may be recommended to the City Manager for funding.

The proposed CIP is presented to the Mayor and Council in February. The Council reviews department programs at study session meetings in February and March. The first year of the CIP is included as part of the city's update to the biennial budget.

In future CIPs, there will also be a public hearing held on the programming of impact fees.

#### SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES AND FUNDING

Only funded projects, except as noted earlier, are presented in this five-year CIP. The objective is to clarify for the community what the city can do to meet its needs with the limited funds available. While clearing stating what we can do is important, the story of capital needs is not complete without a look at what we aren't currently able to do. Those unmet capital needs are discussed later in this overview and presented in Section C of this document.

#### **Expenditures**

The adopted five-year CIP for Fiscal Years 2006 through 2010 totals \$571.2 million. The majority of the projects are in the Environment and Development Service Area, which includes Development Services, Environmental Services, Transportation, and Tucson Water. The total CIP assumes voter approval of a new water revenue bond authorization for Tucson Water in May 2005.

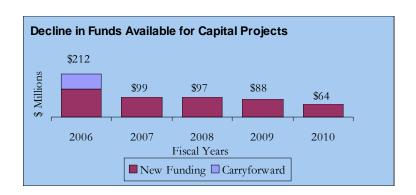
	Adopted	Approv
	Year 1	Five-Ye
(in \$000)	FY 2006	Progra

**Five-Year CIP Summary of Expenditures** 

(in \$000)	Year 1 FY 2006	Approved Five-Year Program
Neighborhood Services	\$ 28,250.5	\$ 80,706.4
Environment and Development	167,151.9	456,337.5
Strategic Initiatives	928.0	928.0
Support Services	11,172.3	25,002.8
Non-Departmental	4,437.0	8,234.1
Total	\$ 211 939.7	\$ 571 208.8

This five-year CIP is \$31 million less than the \$602.2 million approved five-year CIP for Fiscal Years 2005 through 2009. The reduction is primarily due to two factors: completion of projects and the spending down of the 2000 bond authorizations.

CIP Expenditures decline significantly after Fiscal Year 2006, from \$211.9 million to \$63.7 million by Fiscal Year 2010.



This funding decline is due to several factors. Fiscal Year 2006 includes \$73.3 million carried forward for projects not completed as planned during Fiscal Year 2005. On top of that is \$138.6 million in new funding. The CIP presumes that all of the Fiscal Year 2006 budget will be spent in that year. The decline in new funding over the following four years is primarily due to no carryforward and the spending down of the 2000 bond authorizations, which provide funding of \$34.7 million in Fiscal Year 2006, but only \$1 million by Fiscal Year 2008, when the 2000 general obligations and street and highway revenue bond authorizations will be exhausted.

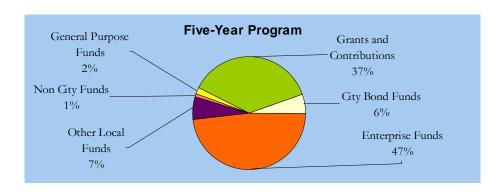
For a summary of expenditures by department and fiscal year, see Table I. Five Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Department on page A-15.

#### **Funding Sources**

This five-year program of \$571.2 million is funded primarily from Enterprise Funds, which are predominately Tucson Water user revenues and bonds, and from Grants and Contributions, which are mostly federal grants and state-shared gasoline taxes.

(in \$000)	Adopted Year 1 FY 2006	Approved Five-Year Program
General Purpose Funds	\$ 5,515.4	\$ 10,314.3
Grants and Contributions	84,802.7	213,014.0
City Bond Funds	27,736.9	32,889.0
Enterprise Funds	70,416.0	271,535.5
Other Local Funds	19,958.7	38,546.0
Non-City Funds	<u>3,510.0</u>	4,910.0
Total	\$ 221,939.7	\$ 571,208.8

**Five-Year CIP Summary of Funding Sources** 



**General Purpose Funds.** This category, which includes the General Fund, totals \$10.3 million, or only 2% of the five-year CIP. General Fund contributions to the Mass Transit Fund account for \$8.6 million of that total. The remaining \$1.7 million is for funds carried forward for the Back to Basics Program.

**Grants and Contributions.** This category totals \$213 million or 37% of the five-year CIP. Included in this category are federal grants, the city's Highway User Revenue Funds

(HURF), regional HURF distributed by the Pima Association of Governments (PAG), and other agency and private sector contributions.

Federal grants of \$92.9 million account for the largest portion of this category. Pima County general obligation bonds will provide \$58.1 million. State-shared HURF provides another \$50.5 million: \$20.8 million from the city's HURF allocation and \$29.7 million from regional HURF distributed by PAG. The remaining \$11.5 million comes from a variety of sources, including the State of Arizona, Pima County, local school districts, and developers. [For a listing of projects receiving Pima County funds, see Table IV on page A-19.]

**City Bond Funds.** City bond funds, 6% of the five-year CIP, will provide \$32.9 million over the next five years: \$30.2 million from General Obligation (G.O.) Bonds and \$2.7 million from Street and Highway Revenue Bonds.

The 2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond authorization will be exhausted by the end of Fiscal Year 2006. At this time, the city does not have sufficient HURF revenues to pursue a new street and highway revenue bond authorization. Future impact fee revenue and Regional Transportation Authority funds will provide substitute funding sources, but additional sources will likely be needed.

Spending against the 2000 General Obligation Bond authorization will continue through Fiscal Year 2008. However, by the end of Fiscal Year 2006, the authorization will be 96% complete. A new general obligation bond authorization will need to be considered. [The portion of the 2000 G.O. bond authorization for Environmental Safety projects is now accounted for in the Enterprise Funds category.]

**Enterprise Funds.** Enterprise Funds total \$271.5 million or 47% of the five-year CIP. Tucson City Golf and Environmental Services funds account for \$11.6 million. Tucson Water revenues account for the remaining \$259.9 million: \$121.6 million from user revenues, \$135.5 million from the water revenue bond authorization authorized by the voters in May 2005, \$2.5 million remaining from the 2000 bond authorization, and \$0.3 million from a federal grant.

**Other Local Funds.** This category, which provides 7% of the five-year CIP, totals \$38.5 million. These funds come primarily from certificates of participation sold to finance the Emergency Communications System and Facility project, a new police substation, and the Pennington Street Parking Garage.

**Non-City Funds.** The Non-City Funds category contains contributions made by property owners to the Special Assessments Fund for improvement districts and private donations. It totals \$4.9 million, which is less than 1% of the five-year CIP.

For more detail on funding sources, see Table II. Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Funding Source on pages A-16 and A-17.

#### **DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS**

The department program are briefly presented in this section. Departments are listed alphabetically within their budget reporting categories, also known as service areas: Neighborhood Services, Environment and Development, Strategic Initiatives, Support Services, and Non-Departmental.

#### **Neighborhood Services**

The Neighborhood Services category, which accounts for 14% of the total five-year CIP, contains projects managed by Fire, Library, Neighborhood Resources, Parks and Recreation, Police, and Tucson City Golf. There are no city-funded projects for City Court or Community Services at this time. City Court is participating in the Pima County 2004 bond project for a joint court facility, which city staff believes is underfunded by \$14 million.

**Fire.** Fire's five-year program of \$5.5 million contains three projects: construction of one new fire station and support facility improvements, and the acquisition of new mobile data terminals. City general obligation bonds and certificates of participation fund these projects.

**Library.** The five-year program for Library of \$7.4 million contains three projects: completion of the Midtown Library, the initial phase of improvements at the Main Library plaza, and replacement of the Wilmot Library, which is a 2004 Pima County bond project. City and Pima County general obligation bonds are the funding sources for these projects in the five-year CIP. Additional funding for the Midtown Library from Pima County general obligation bonds is shown in the county's CIP.

**Neighborhood Resources.** This department's five-year CIP of \$20.1 million is for the Back to Basics Program. There is \$5.2 million carried forward in Fiscal Year 2006 for the completion of prior year projects and unallocated funds. New funding of approximately \$3 million will provide \$425,000 annually for each ward and the mayor.

**Parks and Recreation.** Park's five-year CIP of \$41.8 million contains 33 projects. These projects are funded primarily from city bonds of \$7.3 million and county bonds of \$30.1 million. Grants and contributions provide for the remaining \$4.4 million. These funds provide for a wide range of projects: improvements at regional parks, completion of new recreation centers, and amenities at neighborhood parks.

**Police.** The Police department's five-year program of \$3.7 million is for two projects: facility improvements and a new substation that will replace the Rillito Substation. These projects are funded with city general obligation bonds and certificates of participation.

**Tucson City Golf.** Golf's \$2.2 million five-year program contains two projects: completion of the Trini Alvarez-El Rio First Tee Renovations for \$0.1 million and Silverbell Golf Course Improvements for \$2.1 million. The Trini Alvarez improvements are a joint project with the Tucson Conquistadores and the First Tee Corporation.

#### **Environment and Development**

The Environment and Development category, which accounts for 80% of the total fiveyear CIP, contains projects managed by Development Services, Environmental Services, Transportation, and Tucson Water.

**Development Services.** Development Services has one project in its five-year program: Computerized Permitting System Upgrade for \$1 million. The project is funded from the Development Services Unreserved Fund Balance that is in the General Fund.

Environmental Services. The department's five-year program of 29 projects totals \$9.3 million. Funding for these projects is primarily from city general obligation bonds. This program will allow the city to meet near-term regulatory mandates, but not mandated improvements needed in the long-term. Last year's CIP assumed that \$12.7 million in projects, could be funded from non-bond debt financing. It has turned out that such financing is not feasible, which means a reduction in available funding for projects. Environmental Services has reallocated \$8.7 million in general obligation bond funds to meet its high priority needs. That reallocation has resulted in the need to phase certain projects, leaving future phases unfunded until alternative funding sources can be developed.

**Transportation.** The five-year Transportation program of \$186 million includes six program areas: Streets for \$106.5 million, Drainage for \$17.4 million, Street Lighting for \$4 million, Traffic Signals for \$5.8 million, Parking Garages for \$0.7 million, and Public Transit for \$51.6 million. Because there are insufficient funds to meet all of Transportation's needs, this CIP simply allocates available funding to the highest priority projects.

The largest funding source for Transportation's projects is federal funding, which totals \$84.4 million: \$42 million for street projects and \$42.4 for transit projects. Other major funding sources are Pima County bond funds of \$21 million, city bond funds of \$19.3 million, regional Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF) of \$29.7 million, and city HURF of \$10.3 million. Other contributions and non-federal grants provide \$12.7 million. The remaining \$8.6 million is from the General Fund, which is used as the local match for federal transit grants.

**Tucson Water.** The five-year Tucson Water CIP of \$259.9 million includes \$211.7 million of improvements to the potable water system and \$48.2 million of improvements for the reclaimed water system. Tucson Water's CIP is funded from user revenues of \$121.6 million, \$135.5 million from the May 2005 water revenue bond authorization, \$2.5 million remaining from the 2000 bond authorization, and \$0.3 million from a federal grant.

#### Strategic Initiatives

The Strategic Initiatives category, which contains projects managed by the Tucson Convention Center, accounts for less than 1% of the total five-year CIP.

**Tucson Convention Center.** The only project in the Tucson Convention Center's five-year CIP is the replacement of the facility's fire alarm system at a cost of \$0.9 million. General obligation bond fund interest was allocated to this high priority project.

#### **Support Services**

The Support Services category, which accounts for 5% of the total five-year CIP, contains capital projects managed by Information Technology.

**Information Technology.** There is one project in the department's five-year CIP of \$25 million: initial phase of the Emergency Communications System and Facility project, which will provide for computer-aided dispatch for Fire, a radio dispatch center security system, and radio communications for non-public safety departments. This funding is in additional to the \$60 million that is listed as the city's share of the Pima County Sheriff's bond-funded project for a regional public safety communications system. City staff believes the county's project is underfunded by \$14.5 million.

#### Non-Departmental

The Non-Departmental category, which accounts for 1% of the total five-year CIP, contains projects that are beyond the scope of a single department.

**General Expense.** The five-year program for General Expense contains four projects that total \$8.2 million: completion of the Hardesty Multi-Service Center, the renovation or relocation of the Mayor and Council Chambers, construction of the Pennington Street parking garage, and an upgrade to the city's financial and human resources management systems. Funding for the program comes from certificates of participation of \$7.5 million and \$0.7 million from the General Fund.

For more project detail, see Section B, Department Programs.

#### IMPACT ON THE OPERATING BUDGET

The completion of many projects is the beginning of recurring costs for the operating budget. Operating and maintenance (O&M) impacts from projects in this five-year CIP total \$4.5 million for Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$19.7 million by Fiscal Year 2010.

#### **Operating and Maintenance Impacts**

	FY 2006					
(in \$000)	Amount	FTEs				
General Purpose Funds	\$ 2,641.5	24				
Restricted Funds	<u>1,817.2</u>	<u>_5</u>				
Total	\$ 4,458.7	29				

The O&M impacts in Fiscal Year 2006 are primarily for the staffing and opening of new or expanded facilities: one branch library and three Parks and Recreation centers. The operating costs for expansion vans, primarily for labor and fuel costs, for Van Tran is also a significant component of the total O&M impact. These O&M costs and additional positions were included in the Fiscal Year 2006 Approved Budget.

The General Fund pays for most of the operating and maintenance impacts (59% in Fiscal Year 2006). The balance is funded from Library District taxes, utility revenues, the city's Highway User Revenue Fund (HURF), and parking garage revenues.

For a summary of O&M impacts by department and funding source over the next five years, see Table III, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary of CIP Impact on the Operating Budget, on page A-18.

#### SUMMARY OF UNMET CAPITAL NEEDS

This past summer and fall departments participated in a process lead by the Capital Budget Committee (CBC) to update the city's identified unmet capital needs. Departments submitted updates to their unmet capital needs in two categories: existing unmet needs for the city's current population and future growth-related unmet capital needs through 2030. Tucson Water's projects were excluded from the analyses, because options are available to the utility to ensure funding.

#### **Existing Unmet Capital Needs**

This category includes projects that are needed to serve the city's current population. These unfunded projects total \$3.9 billion.

Departments programmed what they could reasonably accomplish over the next five years if funding was available, which totaled \$1.5 billion of the total. The remaining \$2.4 billion was programmed in future years, as shown in the following table.

(in \$000)	FY 2006 through FY 2010	Future Years	Total
Neighborhood Services	\$ 333,714.3	\$ 356,707.0	\$ 690,421.3
Environment and Development	1,029,068.8	2,086,136.0	3,115,204.8
Strategic Initiatives	4,550.0	-0-	4,550.0
Support Services	14,940.0	-0-	14,940.0
Non-Departmental	107,605.0	-0-	107,605.0
Total	\$ 1,489,878.1	\$ 2,442,843.0	\$ 3,932,721.1

Not surprisingly, Transportation needs account for \$3 billion or 76% of the total. This large backlog is the result of incomplete infrastructure (minimal sidewalks, street lighting, and inadequate draining) that is the legacy of not imposing development standards, a lack of planning, and a continuous deferral of annual maintenance.

General Obligation Bonding Capacity. Given the city's current cap on the combined property tax rate, approximately \$100 million of bonding capacity would be available, given voter authorization, over the next five years. City staff is considering a recommendation to the Mayor and Council for a new general obligation bond authorization election, perhaps in May 2006.

**Street and Highway Revenue Bonds.** The city currently does not have the ability to pay for a new street and highway revenue bond authorization. All of the city's current Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF), which are the repayment source for street and highway revenue bonds, are needed to cover annual operating expenses and to pay off already authorized and sold revenue bonds. In fact, projections indicate that the city's HURF could run a deficit of \$5 million in Fiscal Year 2007.

#### **Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs**

This category includes projects that departments believe will be needed to serve projected growth through 2030. These unmet capital needs total approximately \$2.1 billion. Transportation projects also form a major component of this category at \$1.6 billion or 76% of the total.

(in \$000)	Total
Neighborhood Services	\$ 488,549.0
Environment and Development	1,561,800.0
Strategic Initiatives	30,000.0
Support Services	26,300.0
Total	\$ 2 106 649 0

**Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs** 

The state's Growing Smarter legislation requires that the city identify policies and strategies that will require development to pay its fair share toward the cost of additional public service needs generated by new development. The Mayor and Council have adopted impact fees for arterial roads and regional parks, which will help to cover some of the identified growth-related unmet needs. Other funding sources, such as community facility districts, Regional Transportation Authority funding, developer agreements, and future bond authorizations, will also be needed.

Houghton Area Master Plan. The Houghton Area Master Plan (HAMP) identifies city facilities and infrastructure, including three fire stations, one police station, and two metro parks. Except for Mary Ann Cleveland Way, which is being funded from the General Fund's Unbudgeted Strategic Reserve with payback from impact fees and is scheduled to be completed in Fiscal Year 2005, all city facilities and infrastructure within the HAMP are currently unfunded and therefore included within the Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs. For example, there are eight new fire stations included in the Fire Department's "New Fire Stations - Evolving Edge" project. Three of those eight are within the HAMP. Transportation has a generally defined project titled "Houghton Area Master Plan Implementation." As the location and scope of projects becomes more defined, the unmet needs project listing will be updated.

The completion of the HAMP will serve as the starting point for discussions on the phasing and funding of identified facilities and infrastructure. It offers an opportunity for the city and the Arizona State Lands Department (ASLD) to continue their partnership in the Houghton area by jointly developing the capital improvement plans for the HAMP.

ASLD owns 90% of the undeveloped land in the HAMP area; developing a plan for the phasing, funding, and constructing of capital facilities and infrastructure is critical to the success of the ASLD land auction process. Reducing any uncertainty regarding these issues is an important objective of both the city and the ASLD.

A combination of funding sources (e.g., Regional Transportation Authority, impact fees, community facility districts, bonds, development agreements, and federal, state, and local transportation funds) will be needed to construct the identified facilities and infrastructure in the HAMP. As funding is secured, the projects will move to the CIP.

For a listing of projects in both categories of unmet needs, see Section C, Unmet Capital Needs.

#### **USE OF IMPACT FEES**

The Mayor and Council approved the collection of impact fees for arterial roads and regional park development in September 2004. An impact fee, often referred to as a development impact fee, is paid by new development to offset the costs associated with providing the necessary public facilities to support that new development.

#### **Revenue Collection**

For residential construction, the collection of impact fees for arterial roads and regional parks development will begin July 15, 2005 at 50% of the full fee. After January 15, 2006, the full residential fees will be assessed. For non-residential construction and changes, only the arterial roadway fee will be collected. Collection begins on January 15, 2008 at 50% of the full fee. After January 15, 2011, the full non-residential fee will be assessed.

Fees collected in an individual benefit district must be spent on projects within that district. Five benefit districts, which apply to both the roads and parks fees, have been created to account for the collection and expenditure of the impact fees: Central, East, Southeast, Southland, and West.

#### **Project Programming**

No impact fees have been programmed in this five-year CIP, because fee collection does not begin until Fiscal Year 2006. Future CIPs will identify the revenue available per benefit district. When sufficient revenues have been collected, the programming of impact fees for eligible projects will be part of the CIP development process, which will include a public hearing as required by the impact fee ordinance.

The following section identifies some potential or suggested projects for the programming of arterial road impact fees. If sufficient revenues are collected during Fiscal Year 2006, Mayor and Council may authorize specific projects for impact fees starting in the Fiscal Year 2007 through 2011 CIP.

Arterial Road Impact Fee Projects. Since revenue collected from the roads impact fee can only be used for projects that increase roadway capacity, the following projects were

chosen based upon their potential for congestion relief. In the outlying areas, the focus is on corridor improvements. For more central areas, the emphasis is on intersections where the anticipated revenue stream can fully fund projects. [Given the enormous costs and regional significance of corridors within the central areas, it is assumed that they would be candidates for funding under the Regional Transportation Authority.]

#### **Suggested Arterial Road Impact Fee Projects**

Benefit Area	Suggested Projects
Central	22nd and Park Intersection
	First and Grant Intersection
	Ft. Lowell and Campbell Intersection
	Oracle and Drachman Intersection
	Stone and Grant Intersection
	Pima County's River Road Project <sup>1</sup>
East	Craycroft and Speedway Intersection
	Speedway Boulevard: Camino Seco to Harrison
	Swan and Speedway Intersection
Southeast	Houghton Road: Golf Links to Interstate 10
	Mary Ann Cleveland Way <sup>2</sup>
	Valencia Road: Kolb east to the City Limits <sup>3</sup>
Southland	Wilmot: Interstate 10 south to the City Limits
West	Silverbell: Camino del Cerro to Ironwood/Grant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Impact fees collected until December 2007 for undeveloped properties fronting River Road between Campbell and Alvernon are to be given to Pima County per an intergovernmental agreement approved on December 20, 2004.

**Regional Park Impact Fee Projects.** Revenue collected from the parks fee can be used only for improvements to regional parks, which includes improvements such as land acquisition, trails development, swimming pools, and ball fields. The rehabilitation, reconstruction, replacement, or maintenance of existing facilities are not eligible, except to the extent that the projects increase the capacity of the facility to serve new development.

The following section identifies some potential or suggested projects for the programming of regional park impact fees. If sufficient revenues are collected during Fiscal Year 2006, Mayor and Council may authorize specific projects for impact fees starting in the Fiscal Year 2007 through 2011 CIP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>On August 2, 2004, Mayor and Council directed that the General Fund's Unbudgeted Strategic Reserve be reimbursed for the construction of Mary Ann Cleveland Way through impact fees collected in the Southeast Benefit Area.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Impact fees would be used to augment Pima County 1997 bond proceeds.

#### **Suggested Regional Parks Impact Fee Projects**

Benefit Area	Suggested Projects
Central	Arroyo Chico Urban Trail <sup>1</sup>
	Mansfield Park Expansion
	Northside Community Park <sup>1</sup>
	Quincie Douglas Center/Silverlake Park Improvements
	Santa Cruz Natural Resource Park
	Santa Cruz Sports Park
East	Jesse Owens Park Expansion
	Pantano River Park <sup>1</sup>
	Udall Park Expansion
Southeast	Lincoln Park Expansion
	Purple Heart Park Expansion
	Southeast Community Park <sup>1</sup>
Southlands	To be identified in future planning efforts.
West	Desert Vista Park Expansion
	El Pueblo Center Expansion
	Rodeo Grounds Expansion

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Impact fees will augment Pima County 2004 bond proceeds.

#### **SUMMARY TABLES**

Table I, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Department (page A-15)

Table II, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Summary by Funding Source (page A-16).

Table III, Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Operating Cost Impact Summary (page A-18).

Table IV, Listing of Projects with Pima County Funding (page A-19).

Table I
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Department

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Ye	ear 2006	I	Projected Re	quirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Service Area/Department	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Neighborhood Services											
Fire	2,978.1	1,603.9	1,997.5	3,601.4	1,901.8	-	-	-	5,503.2	-	8,481.3
Library	729.0	439.0	-	439.0	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,439.0	-	8,168.0
Neighborhood Resources	-	5,200.0	2,975.0	8,175.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	20,075.0	-	20,075.0
Parks and Recreation	12,352.6	6,217.4	3,937.0	10,154.4	18,951.3	6,735.8	5,967.0	-	41,808.5		54,161.1
Police	16,709.3	211.7	3,444.0	3,655.7	-	-		-	3,655.7		20,365.0
Tucson City Golf	2,558.2	610.0	1,615.0	2,225.0	-	-	-	-	2,225.0	-	4,783.2
	35,327.2	14,282.0	13,968.5	28,250.5	23,828.1	10,567.8	12,442.0	5,618.0	80,706.4	-	116,033.6
Environment and Development											
Development Services	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0		1,000.0
Transportation	39,812.4	39,857.1	58,603.8	98,460.9	22,564.0	27,554.0	28,504.8	8,943.3	186,027.0	14,000.0	239,839.4
Utility Services-Environmental Services	33,689.1	4,309.1	4,434.9	8,744.0	605.5	-	-	-	9,349.5		43,038.6
Utility Services-Tucson Water	33,484.6	2,497.0	56,950.0	59,447.0	52,599.0	48,160.0	50,567.0	49,188.0	259,961.0	237,239.0	530,684.6
	106,986.1	46,663.2	120,488.7	167,151.9	76,268.5	75,714.0	79,071.8	58,131.3	456,337.5	251,239.0	814,562.6
Strategic Initiatives											
Tucson Convention Center	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0
	100.0	928.0	_	928.0		_		_	928.0	_	1,028.0
Support Services											
Information Technology	6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	31,365.6
	6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7		-	25,002.8	_	31,365.6
Non-Departmental											
General Expense	22,954.3	3,435.0	1,002.0	4,437.0	3,797.1	-	-	-	8,234.1	-	31,188.4
	22,954.3	3,435.0	1,002.0	4,437.0	3,797.1	-		-	8,234.1	-	31,188.4
Total	171,730.3	73,283.2	138,656.5	211,939.7	111,317.5	92,688.5	91,513.8	63,749.3	571,208.8	251,239.0	994,178.1

Table II
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Funding Source

		Adopte	d Fiscal Ye	ear 2006	F	Projected Re	quirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Fund Category/Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
General Purpose Funds											
General Fund	5,464.7	1,744.0	-	1,744.0	-	-	-	-	1,744.0	-	7,208.7
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	250.1	2,760.8	1,010.6	3,771.4	1,204.5	1,200.0	1,194.4	1,200.0	8,570.3	-	8,820.4
	5,714.8	4,504.8	1,010.6	5,515.4	1,204.5	1,200.0	1,194.4	1,200.0	10,314.3	-	16,029.1
Grants and Contributions											
Capital Agreement Fund	3,990.0	1,306.0	-	1,306.0	-	-	-	-	1,306.0	-	5,296.0
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	8,007.4	620.0	11,658.2	12,278.2	8,035.0	5,415.0	4,000.0	-	29,728.2	-	37,735.6
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4,545.7	235.0	3,757.0	3,992.0	19,401.0	13,592.8	14,967.0	6,143.0	58,095.8	14,000.0	76,641.5
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	2,200.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	-	2,200.0	-	2,600.0
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,200.0	1,275.0	3,475.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	8,575.0	-	8,575.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	4,391.4	-	19,492.6	19,492.6	1,006.6	7,632.0	9,300.0	-	37,431.2	-	41,822.6
H.E.L.P. Loan	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0	-	-	-	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	7,184.4	4,142.8	5,302.0	9,444.8		3,119.0	2,685.0	2,400.0	20,773.8	-	27,958.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	500.0	1,225.0	1,725.0	725.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	4,250.0	-	4,250.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	5,802.4	13,868.0	11,128.8	24,996.8	6,378.9	3,181.1	5,811.6	1,993.3	42,361.7	-	48,164.1
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	692.3	-	692.3	-	-	-	-	692.3	-	692.3
	34,681.6	28,164.1	56,638.6	84,802.7	40,546.5	35,414.9	39,238.6	13,011.3	213,014.0	14,000.0	261,695.6
City Bond Funds											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	16,549.5	530.6	-	530.6	-	-	-	-	530.6	-	17,080.1
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	2,790.6	419.0	80.0	499.0	-	-	-	-	499.0	-	3,289.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	27,215.4	16,230.0	5,522.1	21,752.1	4,152.1	1,000.0	-	-	26,904.2	-	54,119.6
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	350.0	2,228.0	-	2,228.0	-	-	-	-	2,228.0	-	2,578.0
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	2,475.1	2,192.2	535.0	2,727.2	-	-	-	-	2,727.2	-	5,202.3
	52,789.2	21,599.8	6,137.1	27,736.9	4,152.1	1,000.0	-	-	32,889.0	_	85,678.2

Table II
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary by Funding Source

		Adopte	d Fiscal Ye	ar 2006	P	rojected Re	quirement	s	Five		
Fund Category/Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Enterprise Funds											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	5,880.6	4,309.1	3,684.9	7,994.0	605.5	-	-	-	8,599.5	-	14,480.1
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	21,976.0	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	-	-	-	2,497.0	-	24,473.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	36,706.0	36,706.0	29,218.0	19,071.0	28,859.0	21,686.0	135,540.0	2,851.0	138,391.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	55.0	-	55.0
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	450.0	-	750.0	750.0	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	1,200.0
Golf Course Fund	1,252.5	-	45.0	45.0	-	-	-	-	45.0	-	1,297.5
Golf Course Fund: Certificates of Participation	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-	-	-	-	2,180.0	-	2,685.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10,740.7	-	19,983.0	19,983.0	23,370.0	29,078.0	21,697.0	27,491.0	121,619.0	131,011.0	263,370.7
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	750.0
	45,116.4	7,416.1	62,999.9	70,416.0	53,204.5	48,160.0	50,567.0	49,188.0	271,535.5	237,239.0	553,890.9
Other Local Funds											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	16,739.0	8,936.0	6,791.3	15,727.3	11,220.9	6,406.7	-	-	33,354.9	-	50,093.9
General Fund: Restricted	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
TEAM: Certificates of Participation	7,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-	-	-	-	3,502.0	-	10,502.0
TEAM: Fees and Charges	591.7	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,280.8
	33,212.4	11,538.4	8,420.3	19,958.7	11,859.9	6,563.6	163.8	-	38,546.0	-	71,758.4
Non-City Funds											
Civic Contributions Fund	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
Special Assessments Construction Fund	216.0	60.0	350.0	410.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,810.0	-	2,026.0
	216.0	60.0	3,450.0	3,510.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	4,910.0	-	5,126.0
Total	171,730.3	73,283.2	138,656.5	211,939.7	111,317.5	92,688.5	91,513.8	63,749.3	571,208.8	251,239.0	994,178.1

Table III
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Summary of CIP Impact on the Operating Budget
(\$000)

Service Area/Department	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Neighborhood Services						
Fire	129.8	1,092.7	2,061.2	2,160.1	2,264.0	7,707.8
Library	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0
Parks and Recreation	945.2	1,641.9	2,625.2	5,248.4	5,009.1	15,469.7
Police	60.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	540.0
	1,409.9	3,146.0	5,113.7	7,851.0	7,729.9	25,250.6
Environment and Development						
Transportation	1,172.0	1,455.4	1,461.0	1,492.7	1,458.5	7,039.6
Utility Services-Environmental Services	1,223.0	1,856.0	2,009.0	2,002.0	2,002.0	9,092.0
Utility Services-Tucson Water	187.0	187.0	4,297.7	7,290.9	7,938.7	19,901.3
	2,582.0	3,498.4	7,767.7	10,785.6	11,399.2	36,032.9
Non-Departmental						
General Expense	476.1	490.4	505.2	520.4	536.1	2,528.2
	476.1	490.4	505.2	520.4	536.1	2,528.2
Total	4,468.0	7,134.8	13,386.6	19,157.0	19,665.2	63,811.7
	1			1		
Source of Funds Summary						
General Purpose Funds						
General Fund	1,496.5	3,227.0	5,190.0	7,923.6	7,800.1	25,637.1
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	1,154.3	1,201.1	1,203.8	1,206.5	1,189.6	5,955.3
	2,650.8	4,428.1	6,393.8	9,130.1	8,989.7	31,592.4
Grants and Contributions						
Highway User Revenue Fund	17.7	254.3	257.2	286.2	268.9	1,084.3
Library Fund: Pima County Contribution	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0
	292.6	545.7	564.5	608.7	605.7	2,617.3
Enterprise Funds						
Environmental Services Fund	1,223.0	1,856.0	2,009.0	2,002.0	2,002.0	9,092.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	187.0	187.0	4,297.7	7,290.9	7,938.7	19,901.3
•	1,410.0	2,043.0	6,306.7	9,292.9	9,940.7	28,993.3
			-	•	-	•
Other Local Funds		·				
Other Local Funds TEAM: Fees and Charges		118.0	121.6	125.3	129.1	608.6
	114.6 114.6	118.0 118.0	121.6 121.6	125.3 125.3	129.1 129.1	608.6

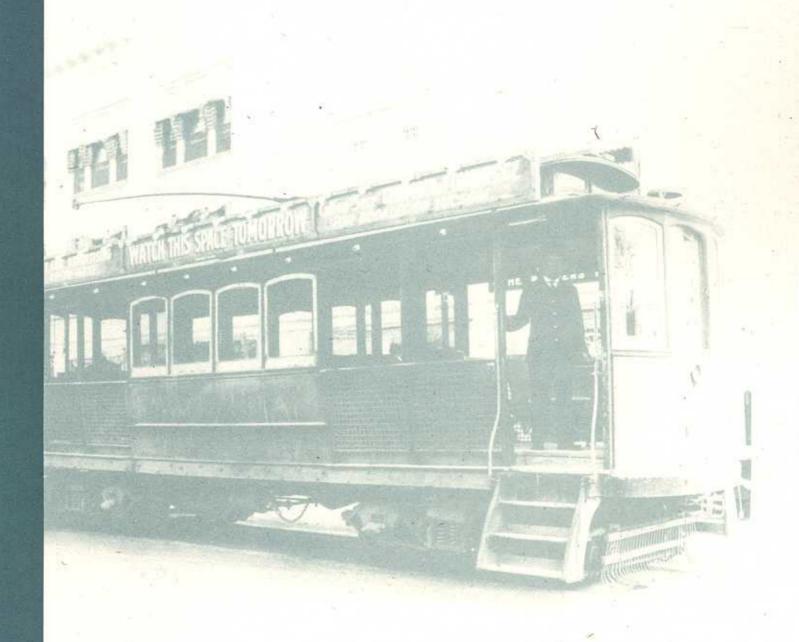
# Table IV Five-Year Capital Improvement Program Projects with Pima County Funding

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Library											
Wilmot Library Replacement Facility Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0	-	7,000.0
Parks and Recreation											
Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	101.0	874.0	-	-	975.0	-	975.0
Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,000.0	800.0	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
Christopher Columbus Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	180.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	230.0
Eastside Sports Complex Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0
Houghton Greenway Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	405.0	405.0	100.0	860.0	-	-	1,365.0	-	1,365.0
Julian Wash Linear Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,505.0	215.0	1,887.5	-	3,607.5	-	3,607.5
Northside Community Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,505.0	88.0	769.5	-	5,362.5	-	5,362.5
Pascua Neighborhood Center Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	90.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	150.0
Performing Arts Center Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	52.0	52.0	480.0	133.0	-	-	665.0	-	665.0
Rillito Park at Columbus Boulevard District Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5

Table IV
Five-Year Capital Improvement Program
Projects with Pima County Funding

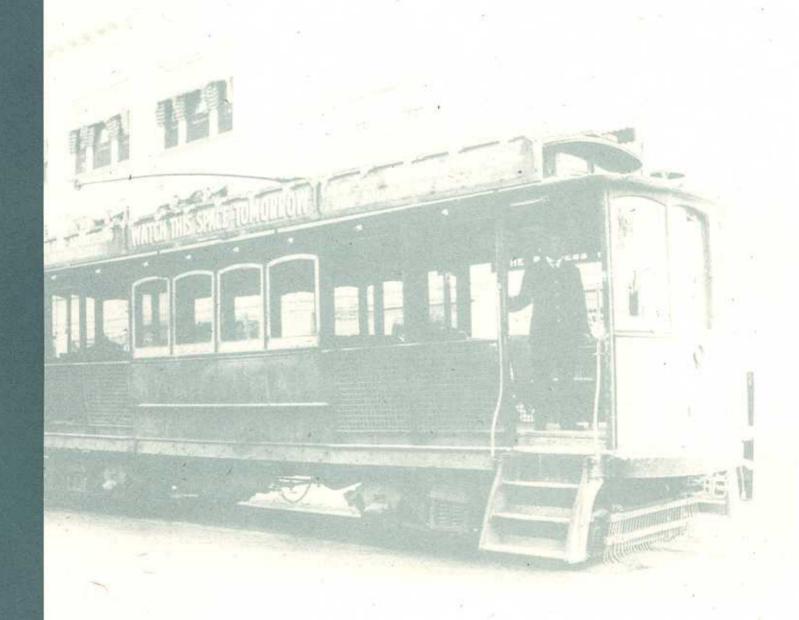
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ents Five			
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Parks and Recreation											
Rio Vista Park Expansion			4500	4.50.0							
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
Riverview Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	25.0	125.0	_	125.0	_	_	_	_	125.0	_	150.0
	25.0	123.0	_	123.0		_	_		123.0		130.0
Santa Cruz River Sports Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0	-	-	-	187.5	636.0	-	-	823.5	-	828.5
Southeast Community Park Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	_	_	_	_	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	_	5,850.0	_	5,850.0
Tucson Diversion Channel Soccer Field Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	0.2	-	-	-	50.0	437.3	-	-	487.3	-	487.5
Transportation											
Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	11,000.0	14,000.0	25,000.0
Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	2,000.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street			1 500 0	1 500 0	1 000 0	F 000 0	2 500 0		10,000,0		10,000,0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	2,500.0	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
75. 4											
Total	4,945.7	235.0	5,957.0	6,192.0	19,401.0	13,592.8	14,967.0	6,143.0	60,295.8	14,000.0	79,241.5

# SECTION B DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS



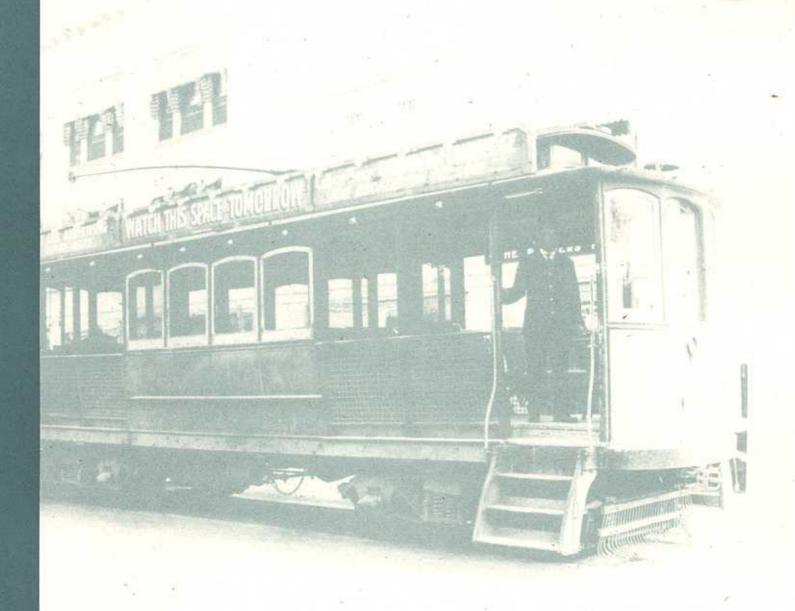


# NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES





# FIRE





## Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

#### FY 2006 through FY 2010

Department: Fire Five Year Total: \$5,503,200

The Fire Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) establishes improvements needed to sustain adequate levels of emergency services for the fire protection and emergency medical needs of the city.

The five-year capital program of \$5.5 million is funded with \$4.6 million in general obligation bond funds and \$0.9 million in certificates of participation.

Projects in this five-year CIP include the following:

- One new multi-company fire station
- Replacement of mobile data terminals
- Improvements to support facilities

The operating budget costs associated with this program are projected to be \$129,800 in Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$2.3 million in Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the operating budget impact by project and funding source.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** This five-year CIP does not include \$50 million in unfunded projects that are needed to serve the city's existing population or another \$94.3 million in unfunded projects to serve projected population increases through 2030. See Section C for a listing of those projects.

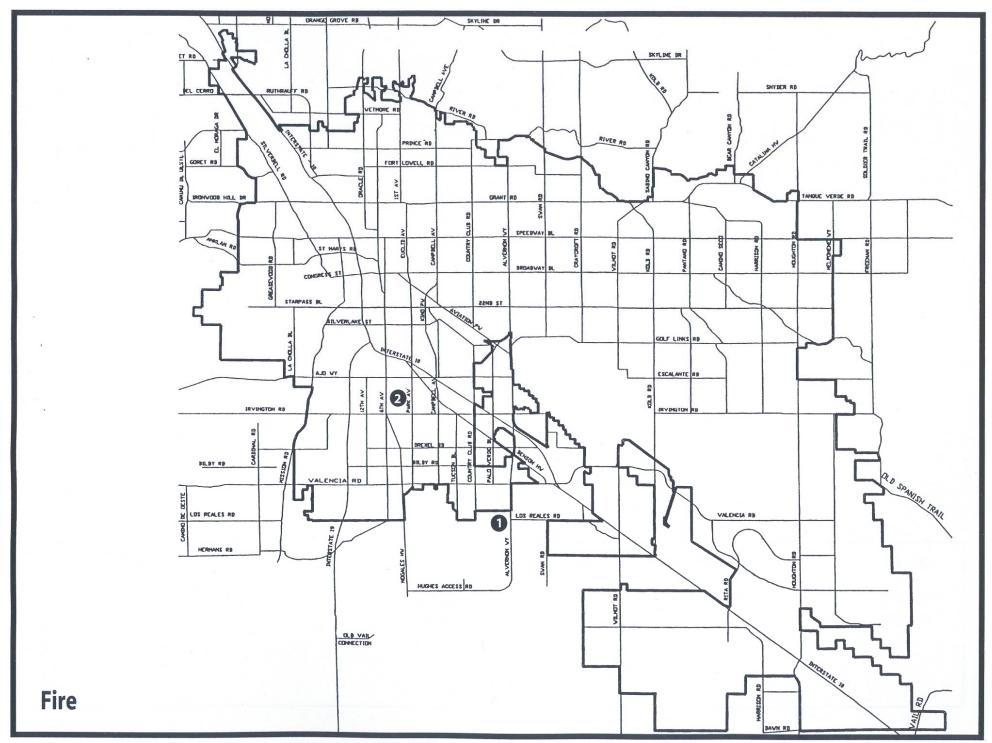
#### Fire: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

10	ഹ	n
(\$	w	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Fire Station 22	-	991.8	1,957.2	2,053.0	2,153.7	7,155.7
Mobile Data Terminal Upgrades	40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0
Support Facility Improvements	89.8	100.9	104.0	107.1	110.3	512.1
Total	129.8	1,092.7	2,061.2	2,160.1	2,264.0	7,707.8

Source of Funds Summary						
General Fund	129.8	1,092.7	2,061.2	2,160.1	2,264.0	7,707.8
Total	129.8	1,092.7	2,061.2	2,160.1	2,264.0	7,707.8



B - 3

	Map Lege Fire	nd	
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>
1. Fire Station 22	FY 2007 2.	Support Facility Improvements	FY 2006

Fire

#### Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Fire Station 22											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	500.7	-	1,847.5	1,847.5	1,901.8	-	-	-	3,749.3	-	4,250.0
	500.7		1,847.5	1,847.5	1,901.8	_	_	_	3,749.3	_	4,250.0
Mobile Data Terminal Upgrades											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	80.0	770.0	-	770.0	-	-	-	-	770.0	-	850.0
	80.0	770.0		770.0	_			_	770.0		850.0
Support Facility Improvements											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	100.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	0.1	530.6	-	530.6	-	-	-	-	530.6	-	530.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,246.7	303.3	-	303.3	-	-	-	-	303.3	-	2,550.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	- [	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	2,397.4	833.9	150.0	983.9	-	-		_	983.9	-	3,381.3
Department Total	2,978.1	1,603.9	1,997.5	3,601.4	1,901.8	-	-	-	5,503.2	-	8,481.3
Source of Funds Summary											
•											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	- [	-	100.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	0.1	530.6	-	530.6	-	-	-	-	530.6	-	530.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,747.4	303.3	1,847.5	2,150.8	1,901.8	-	-	-	4,052.6	-	6,800.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	80.0	770.0	150.0	920.0	-	-	-	-	920.0	-	1,000.0
Department Total	2,978.1	1,603.9	1,997.5	3,601.4	1,901.8	-	-	-	5,503.2	-	8,481.3

#### Fire

(\$000)

#### Fire Station 22

#### Description:

Design and construct a new multi-company fire station. Project costs include the station's fire apparatus, equipment, and furnishings.

Project ID: F911

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This new station will be located in the South Alvernon/Valencia area, which will serve its fast-growing commercial and industrial development. The new station will also provide relief to Fire Station 10 and 14 companies that currently protect the city's south and southwest areas.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	500.7	-	1,847.5	1,847.5	1,901.8	ı	1	-	3,749.3	-	4,250.0
Total	500.7	-	1,847.5	1,847.5	1,901.8	-	-	-	3,749.3	-	4,250.0

#### Mobile Data Terminal Upgrades

#### Description:

Replace existing mobile data terminals in fire apparatus, medic trucks, and response vehicles with state-of-the-art units.

Project ID: F904

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

Mobile data terminals provide vital information to fire companies responding to fire and medical emergencies. The current data terminals are old, and replacement units cannot be purchased. The availability of replacement parts is limited. With the increasing number of units breaking, the existing stock of spare units is quickly being depleted.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	80.0	770.0	-	770.0	-	-	-	-	770.0	-	850.0
Total	80.0	770.0	-	770.0	-	-	-	-	770.0	-	850.0

#### Fire

(\$000)

#### **Support Facility Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Fire Maintenance Facility and Fire Station 7. This project previously included improvements to Fire Headquarters (FHQ). However, the engineering requirements to add a third floor to FHQ were cost prohibitive. The Bond Project Oversight Committee approved reallocation of that portion of the project funding to the maintenance facility improvements. The additional bay at Fire Station 7 was completed in FY 2003. The design phase of relocating the Maintenance Facility was started September 2003 and is projected to be completed in August 2005.

### Project ID: F901

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 8/05

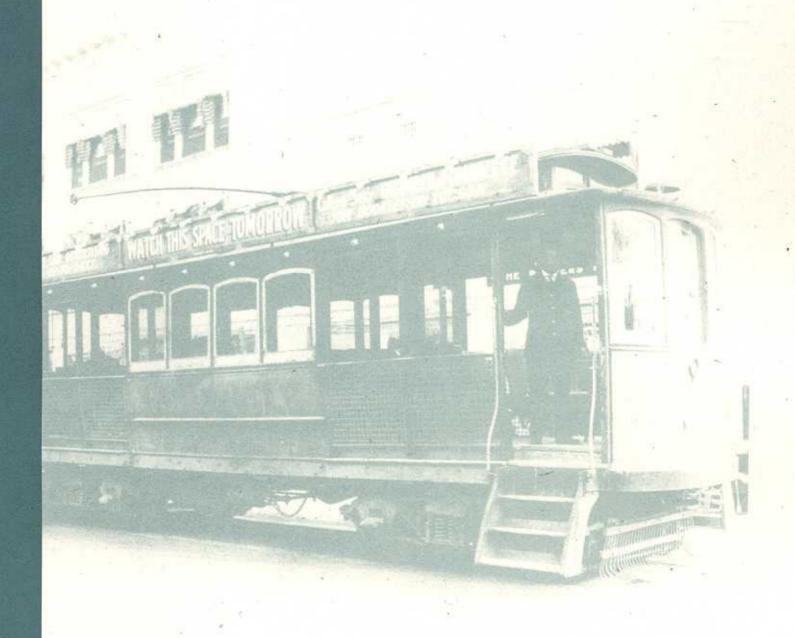
Location: Wards 5 and 6

#### Justification:

These improvements are needed to improve the use of existing space and to meet future demands for the maintenance and service of fire apparatus and equipment.

		A 1	. 1 T2: 1 X7	2006	T D		•	4			
		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	Р	rojectea K	equirement	ts	Five		1
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	100.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	0.1	530.6	-	530.6	-	-	-	-	530.6	-	530.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,246.7	303.3	-	303.3	-	-	-		303.3	-	2,550.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Tot	al 2,397.4	833.9	150.0	983.9	-	-	-	-	983.9	-	3,381.3

# **LIBRARY**





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Library **Five-Year Total:** \$7,439,000

The Library Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$7.4 million seeks to enhance library services in the community by contributing to Pima County's construction of the Martha Cooper Midtown Library and Learning Center (a facility to be shared with the city's Parks and Recreation Department) and replace the Wilmot Library (funded by Pima County bonds). The CIP also continues renovations to the outdoor Jacome Plaza at the Joel D. Valdez Main Library.

The five-year CIP is funded with Pima County general obligation bonds of \$7 million and \$0.4 million in city general obligation bonds.

The projected impact on annual operating costs range from \$274,900 in Fiscal Year 2006 to \$336,800 by Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the operating budget impact by project and funding source.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** This five-year CIP does not include the \$79.8 million in unfunded projects needed to serve the city's current population or an additional \$80.6 million in unfunded projects to serve population increases through 2030. See Section C for a listing of those projects.

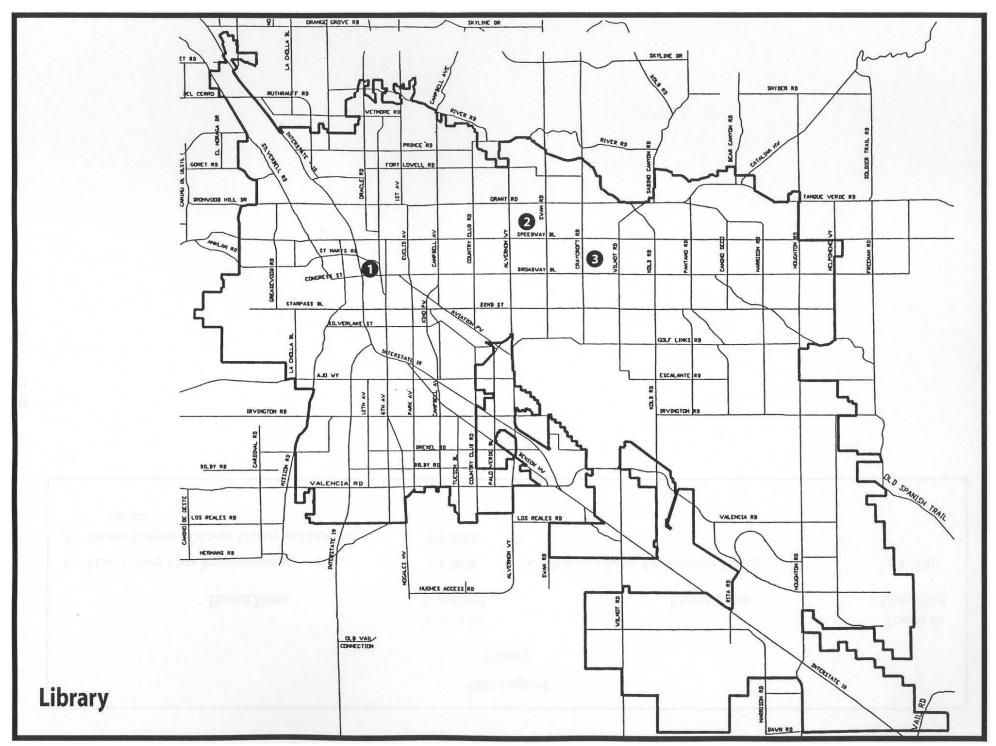
## Library: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	Λ	Λ	n	١
ÇΨ	v	v	υ	J

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Martha Cooper Midtown Library & Learning Center	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0
Total	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0
Source of Funds Summary						
Library Fund: Pima County Contribution	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0
Total	274.9	291.4	307.3	322.5	336.8	1,533.0

Note: The city is pursuing full funding of the Library Department from the Pima County Library District tax for Fiscal Year 2006.



B - 11

Map Legend Library										
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>							
<ol> <li>Main Library Plaza Improvements</li> <li>Martha Cooper Midtown Library and Learning Center</li> </ol>	FY 2006 FY 2006	3. Wilmot Library Replacement Facility	FY 2010							

# Library

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected Ro	equirements	3	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Main Library Plaza Improvements											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	479.0	239.0	-	239.0	-	-	-	-	239.0	-	718.0
	479.0	239.0	_	239.0	_	_			239.0	_	718.0
Martha Cooper Midtown Library & Learning Center											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	450.0
	250.0	200.0	-	200.0				-	200.0	<u> </u>	450.0
Wilmot Library Replacement Facility											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0	-	7,000.0
			-	-		857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0		7,000.0
Department Total	729.0	439.0	-	439.0	_	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,439.0	-	8,168.0
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	479.0	239.0	-	239.0	_	-	-	-	239.0	_	718.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	450.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0	-	7,000.0
Department Total	729.0	439.0	-	439.0	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,439.0	_	8,168.0

### Library

(\$000)

#### Main Library Plaza Improvements

#### Description:

Redesign, reconstruct, and enhance the Jacome Plaza at the Joel D. Valdez Main Library. The elevated south lawn area along Pennington Avenue has been leveled to enhance downtown cultural gatherings and to improve irrigation. The current decomposed granite walkways will be replaced with brick pavers to match the existing patio areas.

Project ID: L913

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

#### Justification:

Improvements to the plaza are needed to correct structural settlement problems and eliminate tripping hazards.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	479.0	239.0	-	239.0	-	1	-	-	239.0	-	718.0
Total	479.0	239.0	-	239.0	-	-	-	-	239.0	-	718.0

#### Martha Cooper Midtown Library & Learning Center

#### Description:

Contribute funding to Pima County's construction of a 7,000 square foot (expandable to 10,000 square feet) neighborhood library and learning center located within the city limits at Fairmont Avenue and Catalina Boulevard. Pima County will construct this library with \$2 million in county bond funds. This library will have a start up collection of 20,000 books and will also include periodicals, electronic resources, audiotapes, videotapes, compact disks, and reference materials. The library will house a computer lab and provide a wide variety of learning programs focused on youth.

#### Project ID: L906

Start Date: 7/98 End Date: 12/05

Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification:**

A library is needed in this area to accommodate the current population and to place a library in an economically-stressed area.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	450.0
Total	250.0	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	450.0

## Library

(\$000)

#### Wilmot Library Replacement Facility

#### Description:

Design and construct a replacement facility for the Wilmot Library on the eastside on a 4- to 6-acre parcel. The library will provide a 140,000 volume book collection and will include start-of-the-art technology, computer lab, meeting rooms, and a parking lot. The 2004 Pima County Bond Program included \$7 million for this project, but the City of Tucson estimates the total cost to replace the Wilmot Library at \$15.5 million. The difference of \$8.5 million is currently unfunded. The project may need to be re-scoped or completed in phases, as additional funding becomes available.

#### Justification:

The Library system is under built by about half the square footage needed to serve the area's current population. The Wilmot Library facility is old and costly to maintain and cannot be adequately expanded at its existing site. A new building at a different site is necessary to serve the existing and future population.

Project	ID:	LP01

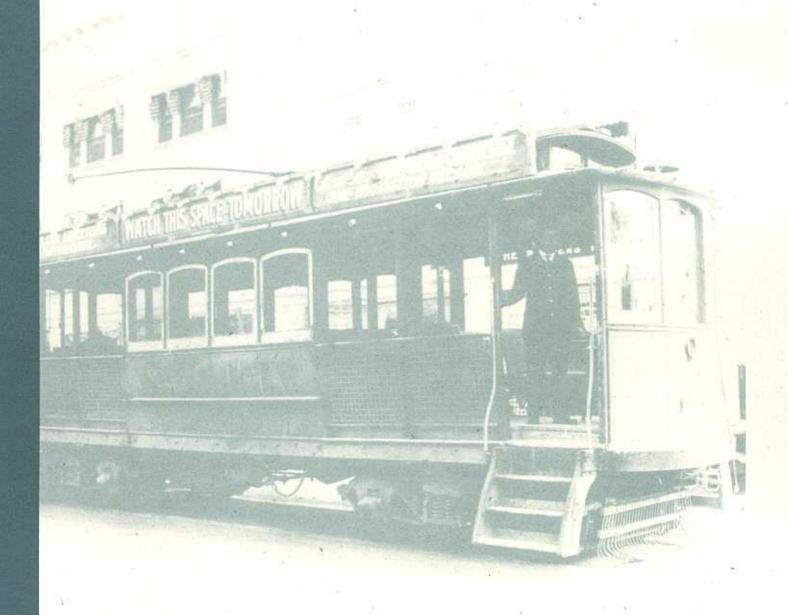
Start Date: 5/08 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 2

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0	-	7,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	857.0	3,500.0	2,643.0	7,000.0	-	7,000.0

# NEIGHBORHOOD

# RESOURCES





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

## FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Neighborhood Resources Five-Year Total: \$20,075,000

The Neighborhood Resources program funds Back to Basics projects, which are infrastructure improvements and other enhancements as directed by Mayor and Council. These projects are cooperative efforts between city departments, the private sector, and neighborhood residents.

Annual programming provides \$425,000 annually for the mayor's office and each council office. The carryforward funding in Fiscal Year 2006 is for completion of projects from prior years.

# Neighborhood Resources

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	d Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected Re	equirements	3	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Back to Basics Unallocated											
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,200.0	1,275.0	3,475.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	8,575.0	-	8,575.0
General Fund	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	2,000.0	1,700.0	3,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,500.0	-	10,500.0
	-	5,200.0	2,975.0	8,175.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	20,075.0	_	20,075.0
Department Total	-	5,200.0	2,975.0	8,175.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	20,075.0	-	20,075.0

Source of Funds Summary											
Community Development Block Grant Fund	-	2,200.0	1,275.0	3,475.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	8,575.0	-	8,575.0
General Fund	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	2,000.0	1,700.0	3,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,500.0	-	10,500.0
Department Total	-	5,200.0	2,975.0	8,175.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	20,075.0	-	20,075.0

## Neighborhood Resources

(\$000)

#### Back to Basics Unallocated

#### Description:

Design and construct basic infrastructure improvements and other enhancements in neighborhoods as directed by the Mayor and Council. This is a master project, providing \$425,000 annually for the mayor's office and each council office. Carryforward funding in Fiscal Year 2006 is to complete projects from prior years.

Project ID: A148

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

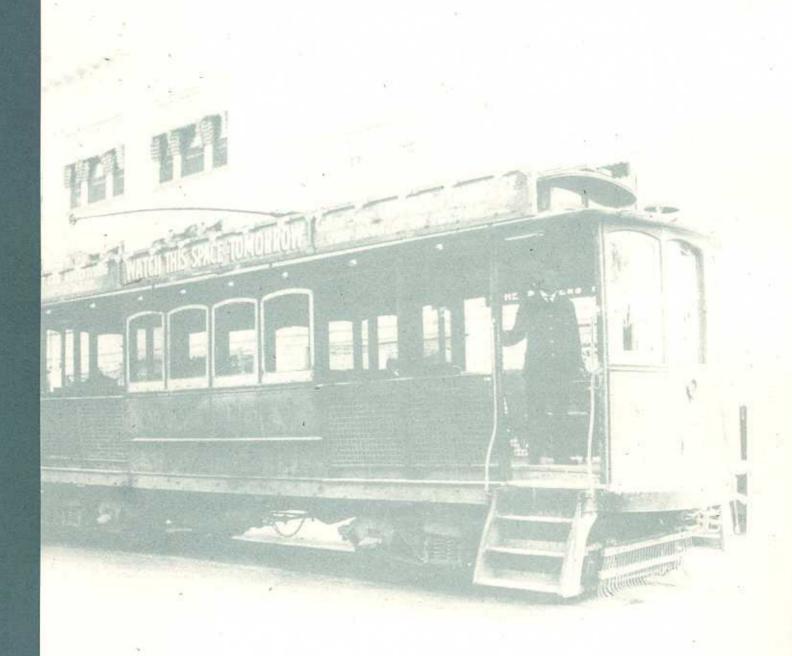
Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

This project supports the Neighborhoods focus area in the City Strategic Plan, which has been adopted by Mayor and Council.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Community Development Block Grant Fund	1	2,200.0	1,275.0	3,475.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	1,275.0	8,575.0	-	8,575.0
General Fund	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	2,000.0	1,700.0	3,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	10,500.0	-	10,500.0
Total	-	5,200.0	2,975.0	8,175.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	20,075.0	-	20,075.0

# PARKS AND RECREATION





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Parks and Recreation Five-Year Total: \$41,808,500

The Parks and Recreation Department's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is based on the Parks, Recreation, and Open Space component of the City's General Plan, elements of the proposed 2013 Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan, and Mayor and Council direction. The CIP implements Mayor and Council policy by developing facilities that provide for family and youth recreation, by supporting inner-city revitalization and public art, and by using arid and semi-arid landscaping wherever possible to conserve water.

The five-year capital program of \$41.8 million is funded primarily from city and county general obligation bonds.

The impact of this five-year CIP on future operating budgets is estimated at \$945,200 in Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$5.1 million by Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the impact by project and funding source.

**Unmet Capital Needs:** Not shown in this five-year CIP are unfunded projects of \$411.5 million needed to serve the city's current population and \$300.2 million in unfunded projects to serve projected growth through 2030.

## Parks and Recreation: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$000)Five Year 4 Year 5 Year Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Project Name FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 Total 202.5 159.4 361.9 Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements 29.0 48.7 50.5 52.0 226.8 46.6 Case Natural Resource Park Improvements 8.0 14.0 14.4 14.7 15.0 66.1 Catalina High School Track and Field Lighting 363.9 374.0 1,223.3 485.4 Christopher Columbus Park 498.7 513.7 528.6 1,541.0 Eastside Senior Center Recreation Facility 588.3 501.6 1,089.9 Eastside Sports Complex 169.5 235.5 256.0 246.4 264.5 1,171.9 El Pueblo Center Expansion 143.2 113.4 117.5 120.9 495.0 General Instruments Site Improvements 2.5 2.7 2.8 2.9 13.5 2.6 Golf Links Sports Center Parking Improvements 175.1 152.1 157.1 161.5 645.8 Greenway and Natural Resource Area Acquisition 184.5 189.3 373.8 Houghton Greenway 23.6 23.6 Julian Wash Linear Park 440.2 381.7 395.3 407.8 418.9 2,043.9 Lincoln Park/William Clements Center Expansion 52.0 53.3 54.6 56.0 57.4 273.3 Miscellaneous Parks Development/Renovations 20.0 72.7 75.4 77.9 0.08 326.0 New Comfort Stations 325.9 283.6 609.5 Northside Community Park 121.3 124.7 246.0 Performing Arts Center 6.0 6.2 32.0 6.4 6.6 6.8 Playground Equipment Replacement 470.4 218.0 435.2 454.1 483.8 2,061.5 Quincie Douglas Center Pool Facility 10.3 10.5 10.8 11.0 42.5 Reid Park Zoo School 123.0 126.0 249.0 Rillito Park at Columbus Boulevard District Park 160.9 128.5 289.4 Rio Vista Park Expansion 65.5 67.1 80.2 82.2 295.0 Rodeo Grounds Improvements 254.0 173.6 427.6 Santa Cruz River Sports Park

Source of Funds Summary						
General Fund	945.2	1,641.9	2,625.2	5,248.4	5,009.1	15,469.7
Total	945.2	1,641.9	2,625.2	5,248.4	5,009.1	15,469.7

945.2

1,641.9

2,625.2

Total

Southeast Community Park

Tucson Diversion Channel Soccer Field

479.2

222.9

5,248.4

410.0

229.3

5,009.1

889.2

452.2

15,469.7

# 1997 Pima County Parks Bond Program City Parks and Recreation Projects (\$000)

Project Name	Project Total
Christopher Columbus Park	\$ 230.0
Rillito Park at Columbus Boulevard District Park*  (Intergovernmental agreement with Pima County pending)	1,462.5
Santa Cruz River Sports Park (Intergovernmental agreement with Pima County pending)	828.5
Tucson Diverson Channel Soccer Field  (Intergovernmental agreement with Pima County pending)	487.5
Total	\$ 3,008.5

NOTES: The projects listed above are included in this five-year capital improvement program (CIP) for the Parks and Recreation Department, because they will be administered by the City of Tucson. The total amount of authorized Pima County Bonds for projects within the city limits was \$17,850,000, with \$3,000,000 for athletic and play field improvements to be administered by Pima County. Project amounts are net of Pima County's administrative charges. Projects that have been completed are no longer shown in this five-year CIP

This listing does not include any Pima County neighborhood reinvestment bond funds that may be spent within the city.

<sup>\*</sup> Although this project is located within the city limits, it is on land owned by Pima County. Because there is no approved intergovernmental agreement for this project, there are questions as to when the park will be developed and which entity will be responsible for developing it.

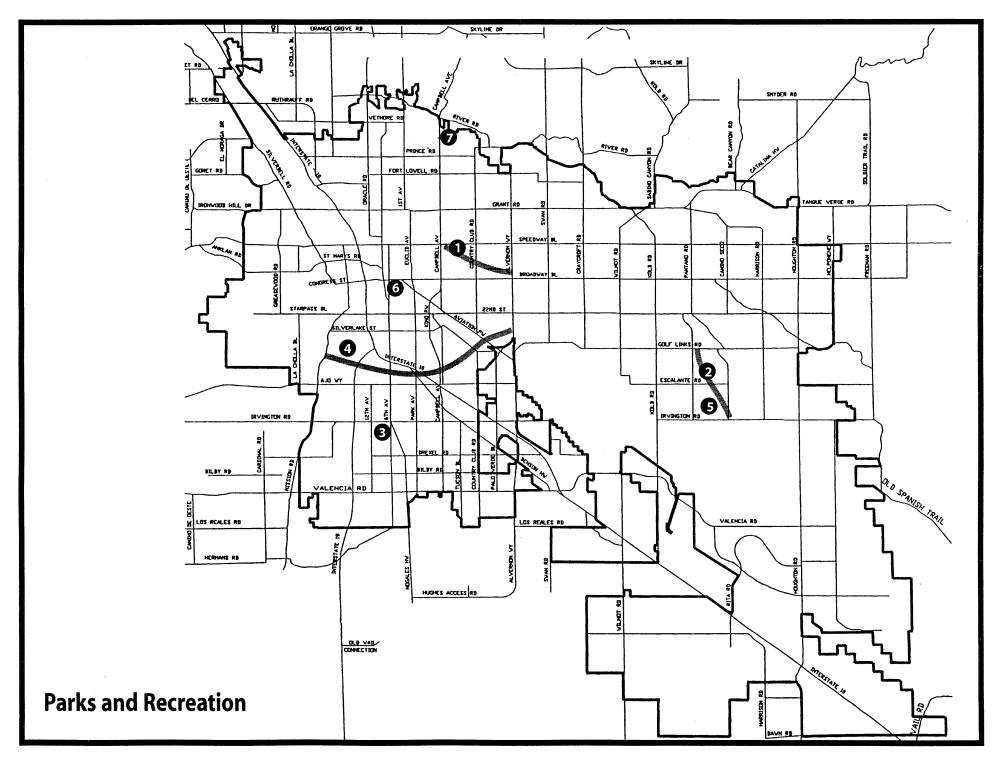
# 2004 Pima County General Obligation Bond Program Parks and Open Space Projects within the City of Tucson (\$000)

The Pima County General Obligation Bond Program approved by the voters in May 2004 included parks and open space projects within the City of Tucson. Following is a listing of those projects grouped by the administering agency.

This listing does not include any Pima County neighborhood reinvestment bond funds that may be spent within the city.

Project	Pima County Bond Allocation	Estimated Pima County Administrative Charges <sup>1</sup>	Available to City of Tucson for Direct Project Costs
Designate to be Administered by City of Typeson			
Projects to be Administered by City of Tucson Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements	1,000.0	25.0	975.0
Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion	2,000.0	50.0	1,950.0
Eastside Sports Complex	6,000.0	150.0	5,850.0
Houghton Greenway	1,400.0	35.0	1,365.0
Julian Wash Linear Park	3,700.0	92.5	3,607.5
Northside Community Park	5,500.0	137.5	5,362.5
Performing Arts Center	682.0	17.0	665.0
Rio Vista Park	1,500.0	37.5	1,462.5
Southeast Community Park	6,000.0	150.0	5,850.0
	27,782.0	694.5	27,087.5
Projects to be Administered by Pima County			
Aqua Caliente Open Space	5,000.0		
Fort Lowell Acquisition and San Pedro Chapel	3,000.0		
Habitat at 36th and Kino	1,000.0		
Pantano Linear Park	2,700.0		
Rillito River Linear Park Completion	3,000.0		
Santa Cruz River Park (Ajo to 29th Street)	14,000.0		
Santa Cruz River Park (Grant to El Camino del Cerro)	2,700.0		
36th Street Corridor Open Space	5,000.0		
	36,400.0		
Total of Projects within the City of Tucson	64,182.0		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Pima County's administrative charges are negotiated during the development of each project's intergovernmental agreement (IGA). Based on past IGAs, these figures reflect a 2.5% charge.



#### Map Legend Parks and Recreation Year to be Year to be Project Name Completed Project Name Completed 1. Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements FY 2008 5. Lincoln Park/William Clements Center Expansion FY 2006 2. Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion 6. Performing Arts Center FY 2008 FY 2008 3. El Pueblo Center Expansion FY 2006 7. Rio Vista Park Expansion FY 2007 4. Julian Wash Linear Park FY 2009

## Parks and Recreation

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	] ]	Projected R	equirement	S	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Parks and Recreation - Parks Development	12,352.6	6,217.4	837.0	7,054.4	18,951.3	6,735.8	5,967.0	-	38,708.5	-	51,061.1
Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
Department Total	12,352.6	6,217.4	3,937.0	10,154.4	18,951.3	6,735.8	5,967.0	-	41,808.5	-	54,161.1
	1	,								T	
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	-	315.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,624.9	4,551.4	-	4,551.4	1,550.3	1,000.0	-	-	7,101.7	-	13,726.0
Capital Agreement Fund	1,127.0	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	2,250.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4,545.7	235.0	757.0	992.0	17,401.0	5,735.8	5,967.0	-	30,095.8	-	34,641.5
Civic Contributions Fund	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	128.0	-	128.0	-	-	-	-	128.0	-	128.0
Department Total	12,352.6	6,217.4	3,937.0	10,154.4	18,951.3	6,735.8	5,967.0	-	41,808.5	-	54,161.1

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	s	Five			
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	101.0	874.0	-	-	975.0	-	975.0
	-		-		101.0	874.0		-	975.0		975.0
Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,000.0	800.0	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
	-		150.0	150.0	1,000.0	800.0	-	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0
Case Natural Resource Park Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	88.0	112.0	-	112.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	-	200.0
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants		128.0	_	128.0		_		-	128.0	_	128.0
	88.0	240.0	-	240.0	-	-	-	-	240.0	-	328.0
Catalina High School Track and Field Lighting											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	220.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	320.0
	220.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	_	-	-	100.0	_	320.0
Christopher Columbus Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	180.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	230.0
	180.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	230.0
Eastside Senior Center Recreation Facility											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	22.2	151.5	-	151.5	1,326.3	-	-	-	1,477.8	-	1,500.0
	22.2	151.5	-	151.5	1,326.3			-	1,477.8	-	1,500.0
Eastside Sports Complex											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0
	-		-		4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0
El Pueblo Center Expansion											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,745.9	879.1	-	879.1	-	-	-	-	879.1	-	2,625.0
	1,745.9	879.1	-	879.1	_			-	879.1	-	2,625.0

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
General Instruments Site Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	_	200.0	_	200.0	_		-	_	200.0	_	200.0
Golf Links Sports Center Parking Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	195.0	15.0	-	15.0	-	-	-	-	15.0	-	210.0
	195.0	15.0	_	15.0	_		-	_	15.0	_	210.0
Greenway and Natural Resource Area Acquisition											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	95.3	495.2	-	495.2	-	-	-	-	495.2	-	590.5
	95.3	495.2	_	495.2	_		-	_	495.2	_	590.5
Himmel Park Irrigation Replacement											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	145.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	195.0
	145.0	50.0	_	50.0	_		-	_	50.0	_	195.0
Houghton Greenway											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	405.0	405.0	100.0	860.0	-	-	1,365.0	-	1,365.0
	_		405.0	405.0	100.0	860.0	-	_	1,365.0	_	1,365.0
Julian Wash Linear Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,505.0	215.0	1,887.5	-	3,607.5	-	3,607.5
	_		_	_	1,505.0	215.0	1,887.5	_	3,607.5	_	3,607.5
Lighting System Improvements, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	-	315.0
	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	_		-	_	260.0	_	315.0
Lincoln Park/William Clements Center Expansion											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,160.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	1,460.0
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,438.0		_	-					-		2,438.0
	4,398.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	4,698.0

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	37 F		Five Year Future	Total
		Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Years	Project
52.5	281.6	-	281.6	-	-	-	-	281.6	-	334.1
52.5	281.6	-	281.6		-		-	281.6		334.1
416.0	340.0	-	340.0	224.0	-	-	-	564.0	-	980.0
416.0	340.0	-	340.0	224.0	-		-	564.0		980.0
-	-	-	-	4,505.0	88.0	769.5	-	5,362.5	-	5,362.5
-		-	-	4,505.0	88.0	769.5	-	5,362.5	-	5,362.5
90.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	150.0
90.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-		-	60.0	-	150.0
-	-	52.0	52.0	480.0	133.0	-	-	665.0	-	665.0
-	-	52.0	52.0	480.0	133.0		-	665.0	-	665.0
260.0	140.0	-	140.0	-	-	-	-	140.0	-	400.0
260.0	140.0	-	140.0	-	-		-	140.0	-	400.0
327.0	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	1,450.0
		_	_		-		-	-		1,807.5
2,134.5	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	3,257.5
1,505.0	1,000.0	_	-				_	1,000.0	_	2,505.0
1,505.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	_	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	2,505.0
	416.0 416.0 	416.0 340.0  416.0 340.0  -	416.0     340.0     -       416.0     340.0     -       -     -     -       90.0     60.0     -       90.0     60.0     -       -     -     52.0       -     -     52.0       260.0     140.0     -       260.0     140.0     -       327.0     1,123.0     -       1,807.5     -     -       2,134.5     1,123.0     -       1,505.0     1,000.0     -	416.0       340.0       -       340.0         416.0       340.0       -       340.0         -       -       -       -         90.0       60.0       -       60.0         90.0       60.0       -       60.0         -       -       52.0       52.0         260.0       140.0       -       140.0         260.0       140.0       -       140.0         327.0       1,123.0       -       1,123.0         1,807.5       -       -       -         2,134.5       1,123.0       -       1,123.0         1,505.0       1,000.0       -       1,000.0	416.0       340.0       -       340.0       224.0         416.0       340.0       -       340.0       224.0         -       -       -       4,505.0         90.0       60.0       -       60.0       -         90.0       60.0       -       60.0       -         -       -       52.0       480.0         260.0       140.0       -       140.0       -         260.0       140.0       -       140.0       -         327.0       1,123.0       -       1,123.0       -         1,807.5       -       -       -       -         2,134.5       1,123.0       -       1,123.0       -         1,505.0       1,000.0       -       1,000.0       -	416.0       340.0       -       340.0       224.0       -         -       -       -       340.0       224.0       -         -       -       -       4,505.0       88.0         -       -       -       4,505.0       88.0         90.0       60.0       -       -       -         90.0       60.0       -       60.0       -       -         -       -       52.0       52.0       480.0       133.0         -       -       52.0       52.0       480.0       133.0         260.0       140.0       -       140.0       -       -         327.0       1,123.0       -       1,123.0       -       -         1,807.5       -       -       -       -       -       -         2,134.5       1,123.0       -       1,123.0       -       -       -         1,505.0       1,000.0       -       1,000.0       -       -       -       -	416.0       340.0       -       340.0       -       <	416.0       340.0       -       340.0       -       <	416.0         340.0         -         340.0         224.0         -         -         564.0           416.0         340.0         -         340.0         224.0         -         -         -         564.0           -         -         -         -         4,505.0         88.0         769.5         -         5,362.5           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         60.0           90.0         60.0         -         60.0         -         -         -         -         60.0           90.0         60.0         -         60.0         -         -         -         -         60.0           -         -         52.0         52.0         480.0         133.0         -         -         665.0           260.0         140.0         -         140.0         -         -         -         -         140.0           327.0         1,123.0         -	416.0       340.0       -       340.0       224.0       -       -       -       564.0       -         416.0       340.0       -       340.0       224.0       -       -       -       564.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       564.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       5362.5       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       5,362.5       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       60.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       60.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       60.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       665.0       -         -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reuse of Landfill Areas											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	207.0
	-	207.0	-	207.0				-	207.0		207.0
Rillito Park at Columbus Boulevard District Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
	-		-	-	150.0	1,312.5		-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
Rio Vista Park Expansion											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
	-		150.0	150.0	1,312.5			-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
Riverview Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	25.0	125.0	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	150.0
	25.0	125.0	-	125.0				-	125.0	-	150.0
Rodeo Grounds Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	720.0	280.0	-	280.0	-	-	-	-	280.0	-	1,000.0
	720.0	280.0	-	280.0				-	280.0	-	1,000.0
Santa Cruz River Sports Park											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0		_		187.5	636.0		-	823.5		828.5
	5.0	-	-	-	187.5	1,636.0	-	-	1,823.5	-	1,828.5
Southeast Community Park											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-		_	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0		5,850.0
	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0

Program Area Total

Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

128.0

7,054.4

18,951.3

6,735.8

5,967.0

128.0

38,708.5

128.0

51,061.1

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected Ro	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Diversion Channel Soccer Field	(-)	Torward	Tunung	Total	1 1 2007	11 2000	112007	1 1 2010	Total		
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	0.2	-	-	-	50.0	437.3	-	-	487.3	-	487.5
	0.2		-	-	50.0	437.3		-	487.3		487.5
Program Area Total	12,352.6	6,217.4	837.0	7,054.4	18,951.3	6,735.8	5,967.0	-	38,708.5	-	51,061.1
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	-	315.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,624.9	4,551.4	-	4,551.4	1,550.3	1,000.0	-	-	7,101.7	-	13,726.6
Capital Agreement Fund	1,127.0	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	2,250.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	4,545.7	235.0	757.0	992.0	17,401.0	5,735.8	5,967.0	-	30,095.8	-	34,641.5

837.0

128.0

6,217.4

12,352.6

(\$000)

#### **Arroyo Chico Wash Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct riparian and recreational features along the Arroyo Chico Wash from Country Club Road to Campbell Avenue. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1 million has been reduced by \$25,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP01

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 6

#### Justification:

Development of these improvements will address the community's need for connectivity and a growing, more complete urban pathway system. This project is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trails System Masterplan. Both documents were prepared based on extensive public participation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	101.0	874.0	-	-	975.0	-	975.0
Total	-	-	-	-	101.0	874.0	1	-	975.0	-	975.0

#### **Atturbury Wash Sanctuary Expansion**

#### **Description:**

Design and construct an expansion of the existing sanctuary in Lincoln Park to the north and acquire land for the development of passive recreation amenities along the wash. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$2 million has been reduced by \$50,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP02

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 4

#### **Justification:**

This project, which is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trail System Masterplan, will preserve an important wildlife corridor and riparian area.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds		i	150.0	150.0	1,000.0	800.0	-	-	1,950.0		1,950.0
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,000.0	800.0	1	-	1,950.0	-	1,950.0

(\$000)

#### Case Natural Resource Park Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to Case Natural Resource Park, limited to the southwest section, as approved by the Mayor and Council in the 1998 Case Park Master Plan update and reaffirmed by adoption of Resolution 19410 in November 2002. No other improvements are approved or funded for this location. A grant in the amount of \$128,000 has been awarded to this project by the Arizona State Land and Water Conservation Fund.

Project ID: R920

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 9/05

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

This project is needed to provide limited natural resource park and recreation amenities in an area of the city with minimal park areas.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	88.0	112.0	-	112.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	1	200.0
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	128.0	-	128.0	-	-	-	-	128.0	-	128.0
Total	88.0	240.0	-	240.0	-	-	-	-	240.0	-	328.0

#### Catalina High School Track and Field Lighting

#### Description:

Design and construct lighting systems for the Catalina High School softball field and track.

Project ID: R031

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 8/05

Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification**:

This project is needed to provide park and recreation amenities in an area of the city with minimal park areas. A joint-use partnership with Tucson Unified School District will maximize the dollars invested.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	220.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	1	1	-	100.0	-	320.0
Total	220.0	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	320.0

(\$000)

#### **Christopher Columbus Park**

#### Description:

Develop a master plan and provide administrative support to Pima County for the design and construction of new park amenities within the existing 300-acre Christopher Columbus Park located at 4600 North Silverbell Road. The conceptual master plan balances natural resource conservation and active recreation use. Design and construction management shifted to Pima County after the Mayor and Council approved the project's masterplan.

Project ID: R025

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

These new amenities will provide much needed park facilities to the community.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	180.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	230.0
Total	180.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	230.0

#### **Eastside Senior Center Recreation Facility**

#### Description:

Develop a master plan, design, and construct the initial phase of a new senior center recreation facility on the city's eastside.

Project ID: R921

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/07

Location: Wards 2 and 4

#### **Justification:**

This project will expand senior recreational and social services in an area of high demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	22.2	151.5	-	151.5	1,326.3	-	-	-	1,477.8	-	1,500.0
Total	22.2	151.5	-	151.5	1,326.3	-	-	-	1,477.8	-	1,500.0

(\$000)

#### **Eastside Sports Complex**

#### Description:

Acquire land and develop the first phase of a 50-acre community sports park located along either the Broadway Corridor or the 22nd Street Corridor east of Camino Seco. If suitable, this site may serve as the location for the eastside senior center. While an intergovermental agreement with Pima County is required before work on the project can commence, a search for a suitable site has been initiated. The original Pima County 2004 general obligation bond allocation of \$6,000,000 has been reduced by \$150,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

#### Project ID: RP03 Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 2 and 4

#### Justification:

This project will provide recreational facilities in an area of Tucson with a shortage of sport fields. It will also provide the land for a senior center and expanded health, social, educational, and recreation services for a growing senior adult population.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0
Total	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0

#### El Pueblo Center Expansion

#### **Description:**

Design and construct an additional building at El Pueblo Center. The addition will be a 25,490 square foot senior center with an entry lobby, social lounge, resource and computer room, multi-use area with a kitchenette, staff offices, public restrooms, landscaping, and a parking area.

Project ID: R918

**Start Date:** 7/00 **End Date:** 10/05

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

This expansion will accommodate the increased needs of the senior citizen population of the surrounding area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,745.9	879.1	-	879.1	-	1	-	-	879.1		2,625.0
Total	1,745.9	879.1	-	879.1	-	1	1	-	879.1	-	2,625.0

(\$000)

#### **General Instruments Site Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct a passive natural resource park area adjacent to Anklam Wash on the city's westside.

Project ID: R032

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

This project will provide natural resource park areas adjacent to neighborhoods and will allow for connectivity to other park areas.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	-	200.0	-	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0

### Golf Links Sports Center Parking Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct parking area, curb, sidewalk, lighting, and roadway improvements.

Project ID: R039

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 7/05

Location: Ward 4

#### **Justification:**

The use of field and other recreational activities at the Golf Links Sports Complex exceeds current parking capacity during peak periods.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	195.0	15.0	-	15.0	-	-	-	-	15.0	-	210.0
Total	195.0	15.0	-	15.0	-	-	-	-	15.0	-	210.0

(\$000)

#### Greenway and Natural Resource Area Acquisition

#### Description:

Acquire land and develop natural resource areas within the city limits. As noted in the bond election materials, natural resource areas will be developed at Miramonte Park and at Kino Parkway and 36th Street. This project also includes acquisition and development at to-be-determined locations. Priorities will be developed through citizen input with Mayor and Council approval. This project is a 2000 bond program master project, with drawdowns made to specific projects as they are identified. The original bond allocation for the project was \$1,025,000.

## Project ID: R940

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Citywide

#### Justification:

This project will protect and preserve selected natural resource areas that would otherwise be lost to development.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	95.3	495.2	-	495.2	-	ı	1	-	495.2	1	590.5
Total	95.3	495.2	-	495.2	-	1	-	-	495.2	-	590.5

#### Himmel Park Irrigation Replacement

#### Description:

Design and construct a replacement irrigation system at Himmel Park.

#### Project ID: R037

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 8/05

Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification:**

Upgrading the existing irrigation system will result in decreased water use and reduced maintenance costs.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	145.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0		195.0
Total	145.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	195.0

(\$000)

#### Houghton Greenway

#### Description:

Acquire land and develop segments of the Houghton Greenway based on the City/County Divided Urban Pathway Standard. Development will occur along the east side of the roadway, from Tanque Verde Road to Interstate 10, and provide recreational opportunities and alternate modes of transportation, and enhance connectivity. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1.4 million has been reduced by \$35,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

### Project ID: RP04

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Wards 2 and 4

#### Justification:

The development will be in compliance with the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trail System Masterplan.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	1	-	405.0	405.0	100.0	860.0	-	-	1,365.0	-	1,365.0
Total	-	-	405.0	405.0	100.0	860.0	-	-	1,365.0	-	1,365.0

#### Julian Wash Linear Park

#### **Description:**

Acquire land and develop segments of the linear park based on the City/County Divided Urban Pathway Standard. The project will provide a pathway system connects parks, schools, open space, and neighborhoods. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County will be required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$3.7 million has been reduced by \$92,500 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

#### Project ID: RP05

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 1, 4, and 5

#### **Justification:**

This project is identified in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan and the Eastern Pima County Trails System Masterplan.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	1,505.0	215.0	1,887.5	-	3,607.5	-	3,607.5
Total	-	-	-	-	1,505.0	215.0	1,887.5	-	3,607.5	-	3,607.5

(\$000)

#### Lighting System Improvements, Phase I

#### Description:

Replace antiquated field lighting systems.

Project ID: R911

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

The replacement and upgrading of existing lighting systems will prevent system failures. Many ballfield and athletic court lighting systems were constructed in the early 1970's with donated materials and labor. The lighting systems do not meet current lighting standards, require high maintenance, and could become a safety concern.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	-	-	-	-	260.0	-	315.0
Total	55.0	180.0	80.0	260.0	-	1	-	-	260.0	-	315.0

#### Lincoln Park/William Clements Center Expansion

#### Description:

Design and construct an expansion of the William Clements Center, including a new gymnasium with adjacent aerobic and fitness training areas, indoor walking track, table games area, restrooms, locker and shower area, lobby area, administrative offices, landscaping, and additional parking. Features identified through a public participation process, a bike jump area, and partial replacement of a maintenance facility are also included. Pima Community College will contribute \$800,000 to this project.

#### Project ID: R030

**Start Date:** 7/00 **End Date:** 12/05

Location: Ward 4

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide much needed recreational facilities to the southeast Tucson community and the students of Pima Community College.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,160.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	1,460.0
Capital Agreement Fund	800.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	2,438.0	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,438.0
Total	4,398.0	300.0	-	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	4,698.0

(\$000)

#### Miscellaneous Parks Development/Renovations

#### Description:

Construct identified upgrades, renovations, and new park features identified by each ward office and the major's office. This project is used as a 2000 bond program master project, with drawdowns made to specific projects. The original bond allocation was \$1.4 million.

Project ID: R914

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

This project provides for needed renovations and new park features.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	52.5	281.6	-	281.6	-	-	-	-	281.6	-	334.1
Total	52.5	281.6	-	281.6	-	-	-	-	281.6	-	334.1

#### **New Comfort Stations**

#### Description:

Design and construct comfort stations that meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards at DeAnza, Estevan, Palo Verde, Menlo, and Santa Cruz River Parks.

Project ID: R036

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/07

**Location:** Citywide

#### **Justification:**

New comfort stations are needed at the identified parks due to their high activity levels and inadequate existing units.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	416.0	340.0	-	340.0	224.0	-	-	-	564.0	-	980.0
Total	416.0	340.0	-	340.0	224.0	1	-	-	564.0	1	980.0

(\$000)

#### Northside Community Park

#### Description:

Acquire land and develop a community park to serve residents living in north central Tucson. The design of the park will be determined through a public participatation process and will incorporate facilities in keeping with Community Park standards as defined in the City of Tucson Park and Recreation Strategic Service Plan. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County will be required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$5.5 million was reduced by \$137,500 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

#### Project ID: RP06 Start Date: 7/06

End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

#### Justification:

This project will address the community's need for parks and recreational facilities, in an area of the community with a shortage of such facilities, as identified by the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Stratigic Service Plan

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,505.0	88.0	769.5	-	5,362.5	-	5,362.5
Total	-	-	-	-	4,505.0	88.0	769.5	-	5,362.5	-	5,362.5

#### Pascua Neighborhood Center Improvements

#### **Description:**

Design and construct improvements to the neighborhood center as part of a larger project of improvements to Richey Elementary School, slope stabilization along Calle Sur, sidewalks, and traffic mitigation.

#### Project ID: R058

**Start Date:** 11/03 **End Date:** 12/05

Location: Ward 3

#### **Justification:**

This project will improve the quality of life and provide a venue for family, school, cultural, and other neighborhood events.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	90.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	150.0
Tota	90.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	150.0

(\$000)

#### **Performing Arts Center**

#### Description:

Design and construct structural improvements to the 1921 historic building. The original Pima County 2004 general obligation bond allocation of \$682,000 has been reduced by \$17,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP08

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 6

#### Justification:

The building was found to be structurally unsafe due to deteriorating masonry joints. This project will restore a historic building, which is a vital part of the Armory Park Neighborhood, and provide a suitable venue for emerging theater groups and performing artists.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	52.0	52.0	480.0	133.0	1	-	665.0	-	665.0
Total	_	-	52.0	52.0	480.0	133.0	-	-	665.0	-	665.0

#### Playground Equipment Replacement

#### Description:

Replace old playground equipment with new and safer playground equipment that meets Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards. Parks requiring replacement of playground equipment include the Eastmoor and Santa Cruz River Parks.

Project ID: R043

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Citywide

#### **Justification:**

The new playground equipment will be safer and meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	260.0	140.0	-	140.0	-	-	-	-	140.0	-	400.0
Total	260.0	140.0	-	140.0	-	1	-	-	140.0	1	400.0

(\$000)

#### **Quincie Douglas Center Pool Facility**

#### Description:

Design and construct a recreational and competitive pool facility at Quincie Douglas Center. An intergovernmental agreement between the Tucson Unified School District, Pima County, and the city for \$1.45 million has been executed.

Project ID: R022

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 2/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

The surrounding neighborhood associations have participated in the design process and support the use of Pima County bond funds for a pool facility, which will complement other planned and existing amenities at Kino Boulevard and 36th Street.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund	327.0	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	1,450.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	1,807.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807.5
Total	2,134.5	1,123.0	-	1,123.0	-	-	-	-	1,123.0	-	3,257.5

#### **Reid Park Renovation**

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to Reid Park including the annex fields and various irrigation lines throughout the park. Other improvements may include replacement of sidewalks and the renovation of restrooms and ramadas to conform with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards.

Project ID: R910

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification:**

The irrigation improvements are needed to upgrade and replace old systems, which will reduce maintenance costs. The other improvements will replace aging facilities in this signature park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,505.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	ı	1	-	1,000.0	-	2,505.0
Total	1,505.0	1,000.0	-	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	2,505.0

(\$000)

#### Reuse of Landfill Areas

#### Description:

Conduct an environmental analysis and planning study for recreation and open space uses at closed landfills.

Project ID: R941

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

This project is needed to pursue the beneficial reuse of closed landfill areas for recreation and open space purposes.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	207.0
Total	-	207.0	-	207.0	-	-	-	-	207.0	-	207.0

#### Rillito Park at Columbus Boulevard District Park

#### Description:

Design and construct a district park with ball fields, walking and jogging paths, an off-leash dog area, playground, and picnic areas. Although this project is within the city limits, the site is land owned by Pima County. Because no intergovernmental agreement has been approved, there are pending questions about which entity will develop the park and the schedule of the project.

Project ID: R023

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 2

#### **Justification:**

This project will expand park services in an area of high demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-		-	150.0	1,312.5	ı	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
Total	-	-	-	-	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5

(\$000)

#### Rio Vista Park Expansion

#### Description:

Design and construct an expansion to the existing natural resource park located at the end of Tucson Boulevard, north of Prince Road. The expansion will include the restoration and revegetation of disturbed areas. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$1.5 million has been reduced by \$37,500 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP09

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 3

#### Justification:

This project will complete the park's masterplan and provide leisure facilities identified through a public input process. It addresses community needs identified by the Parks and Recreation Strategic Service Plan.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	1,312.5	-	-	-	1,462.5	-	1,462.5

#### Riverview Park

#### **Description:**

Design and construct neighborhood park improvements, including a new ADA-compliant (Americans with Disabilities Act) playground, ramada, picnic tables, drinking fountain, and barbeque equipment.

Project ID: R965

**Start Date:** 1/05 **End Date:** 12/05

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

This project will replace old playground equipment that isn't ADA-compliant and provide needed recreational opportunities to the El Rio Neighbhorhood.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	25.0	125.0	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0		150.0
Total	25.0	125.0	-	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	150.0

(\$000)

#### **Rodeo Grounds Improvements**

#### Description:

Construct improvements to the Rodeo Grounds in accordance with the Rodeo Grounds Advisory Committee recommendations that were authorized by Mayor and Council. This project will be coordinated with the users of the Rodeo Grounds.

Project ID: R917

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

Improvements are needed at this aging facility to provide a better venue for events and to ensure safety and accessibility for all users.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	720.0	280.0	-	280.0	-	ı	-	-	280.0	-	1,000.0
Total	720.0	280.0	-	280.0	-	-	-	-	280.0	-	1,000.0

#### Santa Cruz River Sports Park

#### Description:

Design and construct a baseball and soccer sports complex along the east bank of the Santa Cruz River, north of Ajo Way. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence.

Project ID: R939

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

Currently there is a shortage of playing fields in Tucson. This project will provide much needed fields and enhance the recreational aspects of the Santa Cruz River corridor.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	5.0	-	-	-	187.5	636.0	-	-	823.5	-	828.5
Total	5.0	-	-	-	187.5	1,636.0	-	-	1,823.5	-	1,828.5

(\$000)

#### Southeast Community Park

#### Description:

Acquire land, and develop the first phase of a community park anticipated to be located in the vicinity of the Esmond Station and adjacent to a new Vail School District high school in Southeast Tucson. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County will be required before work can commence. The original Pima County 2004 bond allocation of \$6 million has been reduced by \$150,000 for estimated Pima County administrative charges.

Project ID: RP10

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 12/08

Location: Ward 4

#### Justification:

The project will serve the rapidly growing Houghton Corridor Area. It will be a collaborative partnership between the city, county, and Vail School District to maximize resources to the benefit of the community served.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0
Total	-	-	-	-	4,005.0	190.0	1,655.0	-	5,850.0	-	5,850.0

#### **Tucson Diversion Channel Soccer Field**

#### **Description:**

Design and construct a soccer field facility in the south-central area of Tucson, including comfort stations, picnic areas, and a parking area. An intergovernmental agreement with Pima County is required before work can commence.

Project ID: R026

**Start Date:** 7/00 **End Date:** 6/08

**Location:** Wards 1 and 5

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide additional playfields to the community.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	0.2	-	-	-	50.0	437.3	ı	-	487.3	-	487.5
Total	0.2	-	-	-	50.0	437.3	-	-	487.3	-	487.5

## Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

			Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund		Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reid Park Zoo School												
Civic Contributions Fund		-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
				3,100.0	3,100.0	_	-	-	_	3,100.0	_	3,100.0
	Program Area Total	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
Source of Funds Summary												
Civic Contributions Fund		-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
	Program Area Total	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0

#### Parks and Recreation - Zoo Improvements

(\$000)

#### Reid Park Zoo School

#### Description:

Design and construct a new 9,000 square foot facility. The new building will provide for new classrooms, meeting and office spaces, kitchen, teaching lab, restrooms, and an animal holding area. Project costs also include the removal of the existing facility. This project is a joint effort between the City of Tucson and the Tucson Zoological Society. Funding for this project will be provided entirely through private funds.

Project ID: R966 Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 4/06

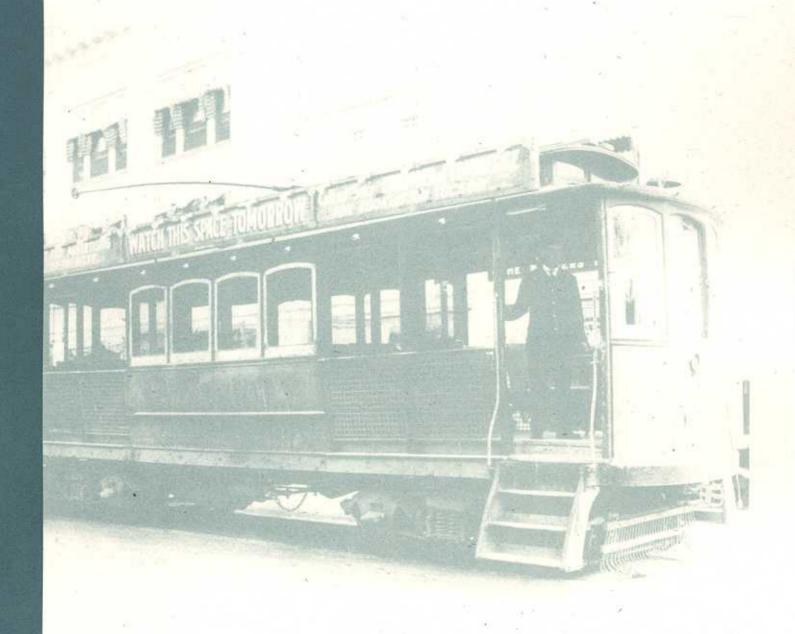
Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification:**

The current zoo school is inadequate to accommodate growing demand and to expand the zoo's educational programs. A primary goal of this project is to achieve LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Certification at the Platinum Level (highest possible). The new facility will also become a major source of new revenue for the zoo.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Civic Contributions Fund	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	ı	1	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0
Total	-	-	3,100.0	3,100.0	-	-	-	-	3,100.0	-	3,100.0

# **POLICE**





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

#### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Police Five-Year Total: \$3,655,700

The Police Department's five-year Capital Improvement Program will enhance the department's commitment to community-based policing, provide much needed space for staff, and upgrade support facilities.

The five-year program of \$3.7 million is funded from certificates of participation and general obligation bonds. Projects include improvements to support facilities and a new substation to replace the Rillito Substation. More specifically, the projects include the following:

- Land Acquisition and Facilities Improvement: Land around the Public Safety Training Academy was purchased to create a buffer against development, the Santa Cruz Substation was expanded, and the parking lot for the Rillito Substation was resurfaced. These projects have been completed. The remaining funds will renovate the locker area at Headquarters and improve other areas needing renovation.
- Police Substation: An existing building at the corner of Flowing Wells and Miracle Mile was purchased
  and is being renovated to replace the Rillito Substation. The relocation of the division will greatly increase
  the space available to Operations Division West personnel and provide additional meeting areas to
  support community-policing efforts. The new building also provides additional room for other functions
  such as the Evidence and Traffic Sections when funding becomes available for those renovation projects.

The five-year CIP has a projected annual impact on the operating budget of \$60,000 in Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$120,000 in Fiscal Year 2010. These operating funds will cover the maintenance and custodial costs for the new westside substation.

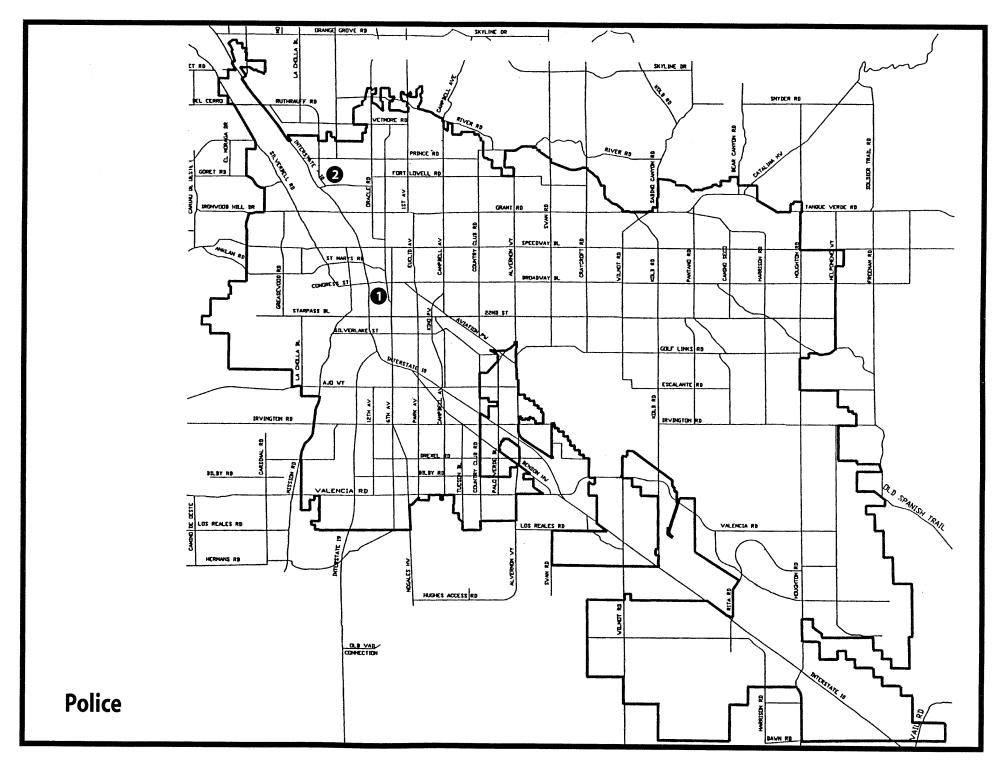
**Unmet Capital Needs.** This five-year CIP does not include unfunded projects of \$107.5 million that are needed to serve the current population or \$13.4 million in unfunded projects to serve population increases through 2030. See Section C for a listing of these projects.

### Police: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	0	00	))

Project Name		Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Police Substation		60.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	540.0
	Total	60.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	540.0
Source of Funds Summary General Fund		60.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	540.0
	Total	60.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	540.0



Map Legend Police										
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>							
Land Acquisition and Facilities -     Headquarters' Locker Room	FY 2006 2. I	Police Station	FY 2006							

### Police

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Land Acquisition and Facilities Improvement											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,588.3	211.7	-	211.7	-	-	-	-	211.7	-	2,800.0
	2,588.3	211.7	-	211.7	_		-	-	211.7		2,800.0
Police Substation											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,500.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	6,500.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	7,621.0	-	3,444.0	3,444.0	-	-	-	-	3,444.0	-	11,065.0
	14,121.0	_	3,444.0	3,444.0	_	-	-	_	3,444.0		17,565.0
Department Total	16,709.3	211.7	3,444.0	3,655.7	-	-	-	-	3,655.7	-	20,365.0
Source of Funds Summary		1	1		T	I		1			1

Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	9,088.3	211.7	-	211.7	-	-	-	-	211.7	-	9,300.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	7,621.0	-	3,444.0	3,444.0	-	-	-	-	3,444.0	-	11,065.0
Department Total	16,709.3	211.7	3,444.0	3,655.7	-	-	-	-	3,655.7	-	20,365.0

#### **Police**

(\$000)

#### Land Acquisition and Facilities Improvement

#### Description:

Acquire land for the Public Safety Training Academy and renovate other facilities to improve service to the public, enhance security, and ensure the proper storage of equipment and vehicles. Renovations at the three original projects (Santa Cruz Substation, the impound lot, and the parking lot at the Rillito Substation) have been completed, leaving funds available for renovations to the locker area at Tucson Police Headquarters.

Project ID: P004

Start Date: 6/01 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Citywide

#### Justification:

A buffer was needed between the training academy and new homes. Impound lot improvements were needed to ensure adequate storage and protection of items such as vehicles. Better separation of juvenile and adult detainees was needed at the Santa Cruz Substation. Renovations will improve working conditions and public accessibility.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,588.3	211.7	-	211.7	-	-	-	-	211.7	-	2,800.0
Total	2,588.3	211.7	-	211.7	-	-	-	-	211.7	-	2,800.0

#### **Police Substation**

#### Description:

Acquire property, design, and construct a new substation to replace the existing Rillito Substation. This project was previously fully funded from the 2000 bond authorization. However, the original project estimate of \$6.5 million assumed location on city-owned property. No city-owned land provided a suitable site for the new substation. As a result, the project budget increased to cover the cost of land and facility acquisition and renovation.

Project ID: P006

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

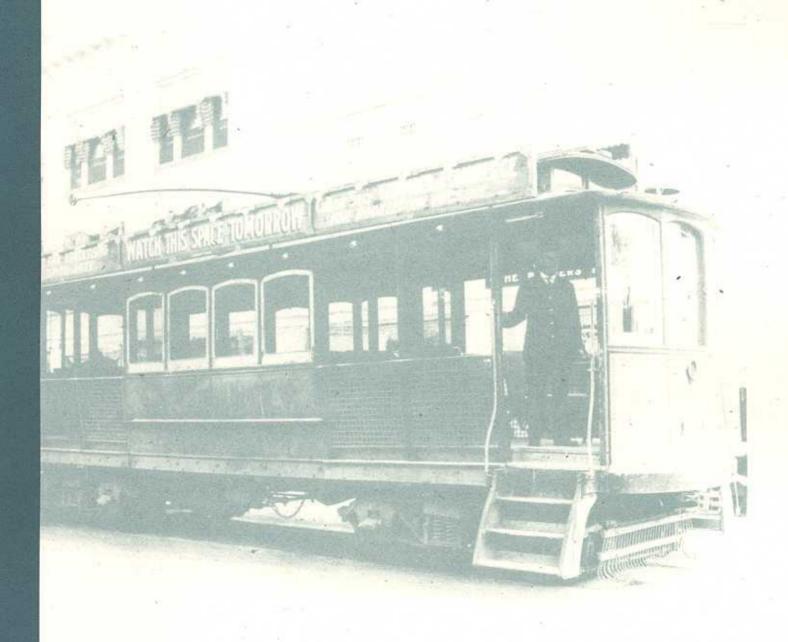
Location: Ward 3

#### **Justification:**

The existing Rillito Substation is too small for the staff assigned to the facility, doesn't have sufficient space or parking for continued growth, and is not easily accessible or convenient to the public.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	6,500.0	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6,500.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	7,621.0	-	3,444.0	3,444.0	-	-	-	-	3,444.0	-	11,065.0
Total	14,121.0	-	3,444.0	3,444.0	-	1	-	-	3,444.0	-	17,565.0

# TUCSON CITY GOLF





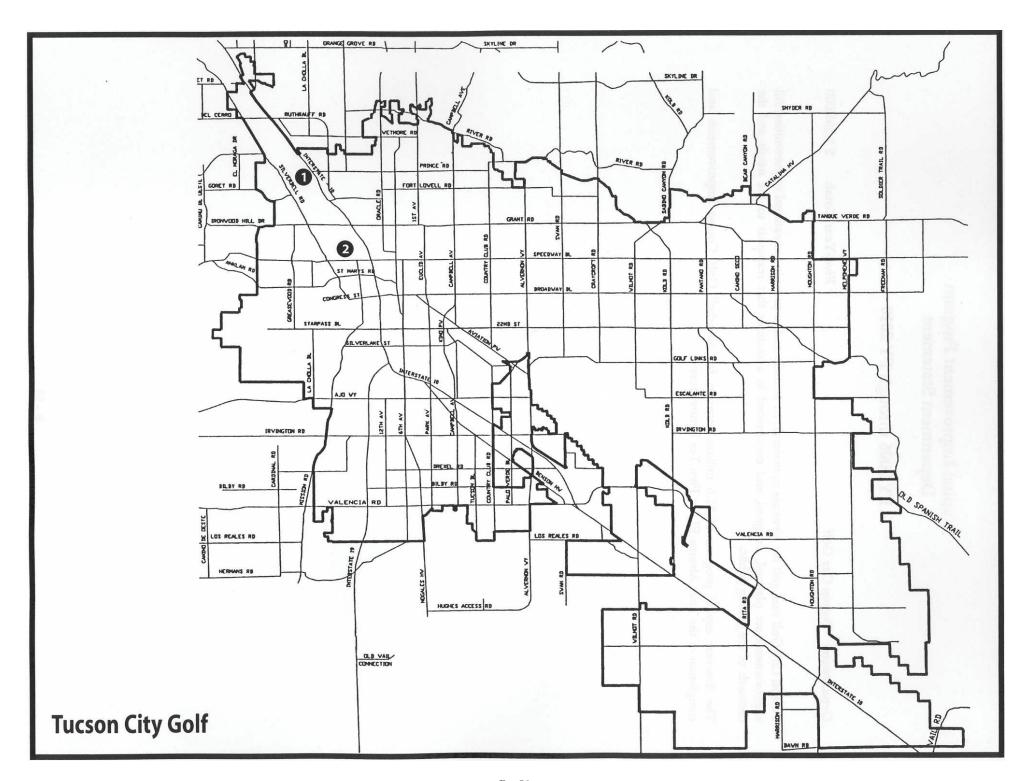
# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

#### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Tucson City Golf Five-Year Total: \$2,225,000

Tucson City Golf uses golf fee revenues to maintain its facilities and to provide recreational opportunities. All improvements are planned, designed, and constructed in a manner that responds to the needs and the demands of the golfing public.

The five-year capital program of \$2.2 million provides for Silverbell Golf Course Improvements and completion of the Trini Alvarez-El Rio First Tee Renovations.



Map Legend Tucson City Golf											
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>								
1. Silverbell Golf Course	FY 2006 2. Tri	ni Alvarez-El Rio First Tee Renovations	FY 2006								

## **Tucson City Golf**

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	S	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Silverbell Golf Course Improvements											
Golf Course Fund: Certificates of Participation	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-	-	-	-	2,180.0	-	2,685.7
	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-		_	-	2,180.0	_	2,685.7
Trini Alvarez-El Rio First Tee Renovations											
Golf Course Fund	1,252.5	-	45.0	45.0	-	-	-	-	45.0	-	1,297.5
Golf Course Fund: Contributions	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
	2,052.5	_	45.0	45.0	-	-	-	-	45.0	-	2,097.5
Department Total	2,558.2	610.0	1,615.0	2,225.0	-	-	-	-	2,225.0		4,783.2
Source of Funds Summary											
Golf Course Fund	1,252.5	-	45.0	45.0	-	-	-	-	45.0	-	1,297.5
Golf Course Fund: Certificates of Participation	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-	-	-	-	2,180.0	-	2,685.7
Golf Course Fund: Contributions	800.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Department Total	2 558 2	610.0	1 615 0	2 225 0	_	_	_	_	2 225 0	_	4 783 2

#### **Tucson City Golf**

(\$000)

#### Silverbell Golf Course Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Silverbell Golf Course including topographical revisions, pond modifications and sealing, and fairway, tee, and green changes that will include turf, landscape, and irrigation improvements. Proceeds from the sale of surplus property at the Silverbell Golf Course will partially fund this project.

Project ID: G917

**Start Date:** 1/05 **End Date:** 12/05

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

A portion of the course is located over a landfill. Turf establishment and maintenance has proven very difficult for those areas. This project will relocate affected holes to improve growing conditions, reduce maintenance costs, and improve course quality. The project will also generate much needed fill dirt for a nearby city project.

		Adopt	Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Golf Course Fund: Certificates of Participation	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-	-	-	-	2,180.0	-	2,685.7
Total	505.7	610.0	1,570.0	2,180.0	-	1	-	-	2,180.0	-	2,685.7

#### Trini Alvarez-El Rio First Tee Renovations

#### **Description:**

Renovate the Trini Alvarez-El Rio Golf Course to develop a youth golf training facility. The renovations will be funded through agreeements with the Tucson Conquistadores and the First Tee Corporation. Proceeds from the sale of surplus property at the Silverbell Golf Course is funding the city's portion of this project.

Project ID: G915

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 8/05

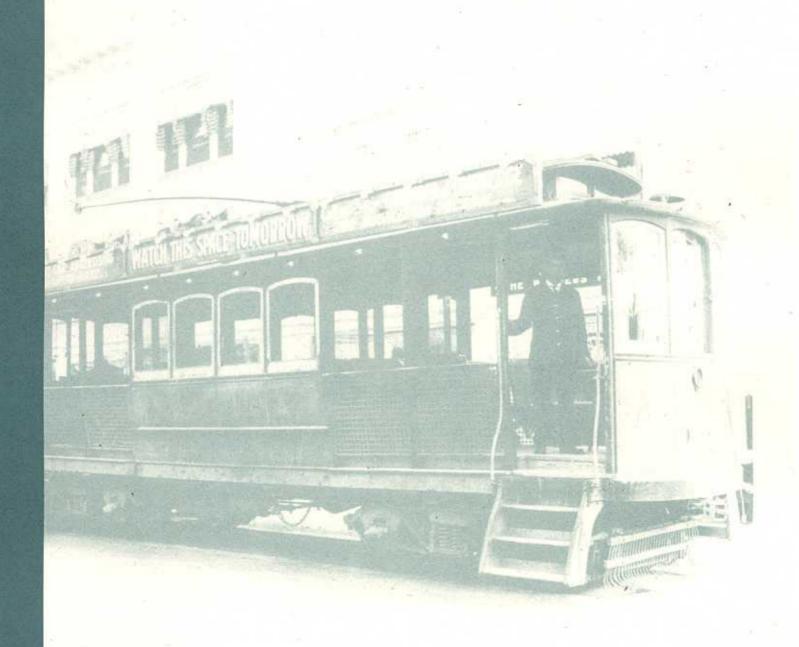
Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

The Trini Alvarez-El Rio Golf Course hasn't had major improvements since its original construction over 75 years ago. This project provides an opportunity to provide an enhanced youth golf program that will attract up to 1,500 students annually.

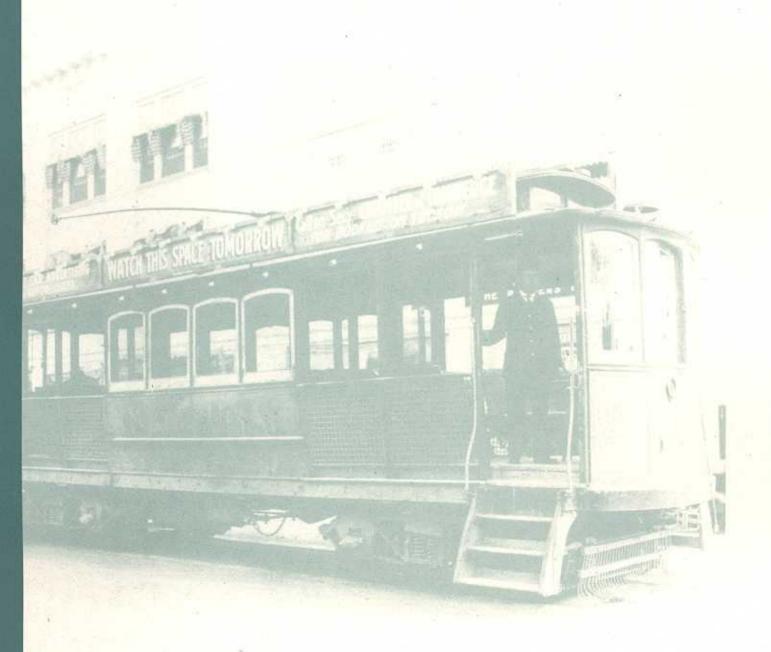
		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Golf Course Fund	1,252.5	-	45.0	45.0	-	1	-	-	45.0	-	1,297.5
Golf Course Fund: Contributions	800.0	-	- ]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0
Total	2,052.5	-	45.0	45.0	-	1	-	-	45.0	-	2,097.5

# ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT





# DEVELOPMENT SERVICES





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

#### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Development Services Five-Year Total: \$1,000,000

The Development Services Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$1 million provides upgrades to its computerized permitting system that are needed to improve efficiencies and implement electronic plan submittal.

The project is fully funded from the available development fee reserve.

There is no anticipated impact to the operating budget, because the project replaces an existing system and associated maintenance costs are already included in the department's operating budget.

## **Development Services**

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Computerized Permitting System Upgrade											
General Fund: Restricted	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
	-	_	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	_	1,000.0	_	1,000.0
Department Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Source of Funds Summary											
General Fund: Restricted	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Department Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0

#### **Development Services**

(\$000)

#### Computerized Permitting System Upgrade

#### Description:

Purchase software, hardware, and services to replace and upgrade the department's permitting and business computer system. The system is also used by other departments to record and track code violations and inspection scheduling.

Project ID: N111

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/07

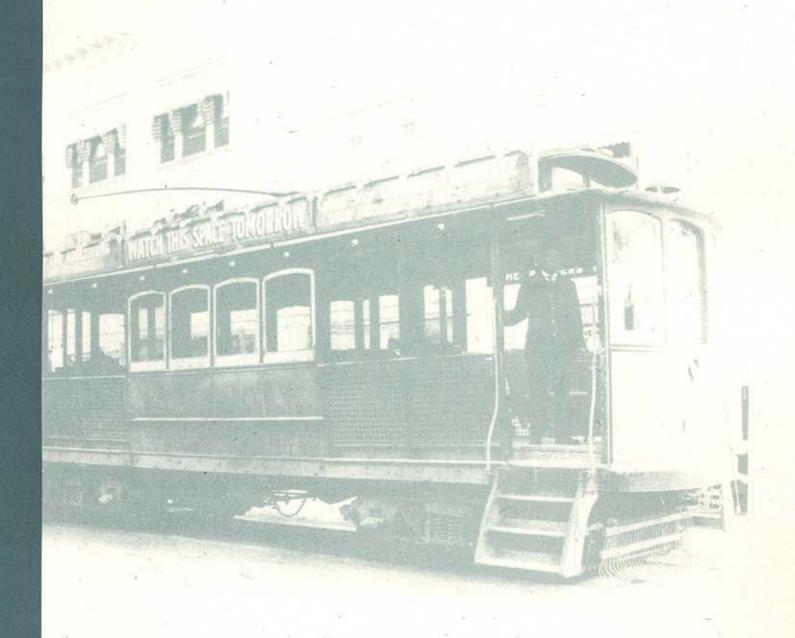
Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

The vendor for the current software is migrating customers to its new system. This migration has to occur within the next four years. The migration will require data conversion, training services, and computer hardware upgrades. In addition, the city will require software modifications to support electronic plans submittal and to meet the business needs of other departments using the system.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Restricted	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0

# TRANSPORTATION





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

#### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Transportation Five-Year Total: \$186,027,000

Transportation's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$186 million funds improvements for a multi-modal transportation system and infrastructure designed to attract industry and protect neighborhoods. The program is divided into six areas: Streets, Drainage, Street Lighting, Traffic Signals, Parking Garages, and Public Transit.

**Streets.** The Streets Program of \$106.4 million will upgrade the arterial, collector, and residential transportation network, including streets, sidewalks, and bikeways, with the primary goal of maintaining an arterial street system that permits a safe and an unimpeded flow of traffic. The program is funded primarily from federal grants, Pima County general obligation bonds, and regional transportation funds allocated by the Pima Association of Governments.

**Drainage.** The Drainage Program of \$17.4 million is based on the Tucson Stormwater Management Study and emphasizes the protection of neighborhoods and naturally vegetated watercourses. General obligation bonds provide funding for drainage projects.

**Street Lighting.** The Street Lighting Program of \$4 million constructs street lighting projects and sidewalk improvements, converts overhead circuits to underground circuits, and upgrades existing conductors and poles. The Comprehensive Roadway Illumination Study serves as the basis for street lighting projects. Projects are primarily funded from city's general obligation bonds.

**Traffic Signals.** The Traffic Signals Program of \$5.8 million constructs traffic signals, warning flashers at schools, and pedestrian crossing improvements; upgrades the computerized traffic control system; and continues support for the state's Freeway Management System and deployment of Intelligent Transportation System. Projects are primarily funded from federal grants.

**Parking Garages.** The Parking Garages Program of \$0.7 million provides for improvements to existing parking garages managed by TEAM (Transportation Enterprise Area Management). These improvements are funded from TEAM parking revenues.

**Public Transit.** The Public Transit Program of \$51.7 million replaces Sun Tran and Van Tran fleet vehicles, and upgrades and constructs facilities to support transit operations. This program is primarily funded with federal grants, with local matches provided by the General Fund.

The impact of this five-year CIP on future operating budgets is estimated to be \$1.2 million in Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$1.5 million in Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the impact by project and funding source.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** Not shown in this five-year CIP are unfunded projects of \$3.1 billion needed to serve the city's current population and \$1.6 billion in unfunded projects to serve projected growth through 2030.

### Transportation: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

Φ	Λ	0	N	1
Ψ	v	v	v	,

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road	3.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	-	35.2
6th Avenue/18th Street Intersection Improvements	-	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	120.0
Automated Vehicle Location Kiosks	-	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	41.9
Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass	-	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	60.0
Barraza-Aviation: Downtown, Phase III	-	-	-	20.0	20.0	40.0
Broadway Boulevard Right-Turn and Transit Lane	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	25.0
Changeable Message Signs	-	-	-	2.5	2.5	5.0
Emergency Preemption System Expansion	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	6.0
Expansion Vans for Van Tran-X066	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	666.0
Expansion Vans for Van Tran-X071	981.5	981.5	981.5	981.5	981.5	4,907.5
Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail	-	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	160.0
Highland Avenue Bike and Pedestrian Improvements	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0
Living Transportation Laboratory	-	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	16.0
Machine Vision Video Detection System Upgrades	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0
Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road	-	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	160.0
Neighborhood District Lighting Improvements	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	-	26.0
Park Avenue Lighting: Valencia to Irvington	3.1	20.4	20.6	20.8	21.0	85.9
School Flasher Construction	-	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	24.0
South 10th Avenue Revitalization	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0
South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	20.0
Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0
Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements	-	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	120.0
Tanque Verde/Paseo Rancho Esperanza Signal	-	-	2.4	2.4	2.4	7.2
Traffic Signal and Control Equipment	-	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	14.0
Transit Headquarters Imp., Phase II-X062	30.3	58.4	60.2	62.0	63.9	274.8
Udall Center Transit Facility	9.3	18.0	18.6	19.2	-	65.1
Total	1,172.0	1,455.4	1,461.0	1,492.7	1,458.5	7,039.6
Source of Funds Summary						
Highway User Revenue Fund	17.7	254.3	257.2	286.2	268.9	1,084.3
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	1,154.3	1,201.1	1,203.8	1,206.5	1,189.6	5,955.3
Total	1.172.0	1,455,4	1.461.0	1,492.7	1,458.5	7.039.6

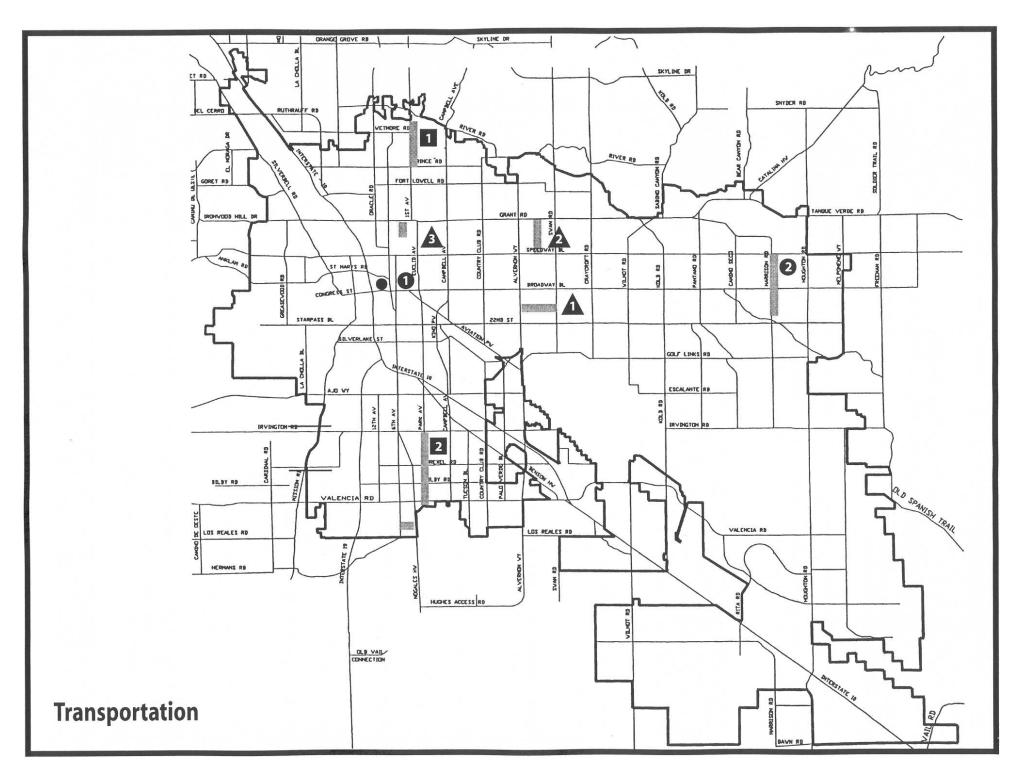
# Pima County Bond Program Street Projects Located Within the City of Tucson

The projects listed below are Pima County 1997 Highway User Revenue Bond street projects that are totally or partially located within the city limits.

The implementation of projects within the city has been stalled for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, the need for additional funding. In May 2004, the Pima County Board of Supervisors and the City of Tucson Mayor and Council approved a Memorandum of Understanding to expend the authorized 1997 Pima County Highway User Revenue Bonds to maximize benefits for the residents of the city and county.

Pima County Project Number	Project Name	Pima County Bond Funds (\$000)
Project Eliminated by Bo	oard of Supervisors	
DOT-41	22nd Street: Interstate 10 to Park Avenue (originally a \$10 million project)	-0-
Projects Completed (with	hout city financial assistance)	
DOT-43	12th Avenue: Veterans to Los Reales	\$ 9,000.0
	(The city paid for the improvements to 12th Avenue from Drexel to Valencia at a cost of \$4.9 million.)	" ,
Projects Completed (wit	h city financial assistance)	
DOT-55	Golf Links Road: Bonanza to Houghton	2,500.0
DOT-39	Valencia Road: Interstate 19 to South 12th Avenue	900.0
Projects Moving Forward	d (assumed not to need city financial assistance)	
DOT-11	Drexel Road: Tucson to Alvernon	6,500.0
	Under the Memorandum of Understanding	
Projects to be Administe	red by City of Tucson	
DOT-56	Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell* (Intergovernmental agreement approved December 2004.)	25,000.0
DOT-58	Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street (Intergovernmental agreement approved December 2004.)	10,000.0
Projects to be Administe	red by Pima County	
DOT-05	Alvernon Way: Ft. Lowell to River Road (Intergovernmental agreement approved December 2004.)	12,000.0
DOT-12	Country Club Road: 36th Street to Milber	7,000.0
DOT-49	Valencia Road: Mission to Interstate 19	6,000.0
, ,	unty will make every reasonable effort to fund from its 1997	bond
program	•	
DOT-29	Houghton Road: Golf Links to I-10	20,000.0
	TOTA	L \$ 98,900.0

<sup>\*</sup> Under the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding, the City of Tucson is to make every reasonsable effort to provide \$25 million in improvements to Broadway Boulevard: Campbell to Country Club.



		Map I Transp	Ü		
	Project Name	Year to be Completed		Project Name	Year to be Completed
1.	Streets - projects indicated within a  Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass	FY 2007	1.	Street Lighting - projects indicated within a  First Avenue: Prince Road to River Road	FY 2006
2.	Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail	FY 2006	2.	Park Avenue: Valencia to Irvington	FY 2006
1.	<b>Drainage</b> - projects indicated within a Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements	FY 2006			
2.	Columbus Wash Drainage Improvements	FY 2006			
3.	Jefferson Park Drainage Improvements	FY 2006			

# Transportation

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transportation - Streets	22,294.8	9,347.6	36,696.8	46,044.4	13,185.0	21,143.0	20,835.0	5,250.0	106,457.4	14,000.0	142,752.2
Transportation - Drainage	5,058.5	10,861.6	5,874.6	16,736.2	700.0	-	-	-	17,436.2	-	22,494.7
Transportation - Street Lighting	723.5	1,462.0	500.0	1,962.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	3,962.0	-	4,685.5
Transportation - Traffic Signals	1,134.9	720.4	3,266.0	3,986.4	456.6	1,373.0	-	-	5,816.0	-	6,950.9
Transportation - Parking Garages	428.2	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,117.3
Transportation - Public Transit	10,172.5	17,363.1	12,139.4	29,502.5	7,583.4	4,381.1	7,006.0	3,193.3	51,666.3	-	61,838.8
Department To	al 39,812.4	39,857.1	58,603.8	98,460.9	22,564.0	27,554.0	28,504.8	8,943.3	186,027.0	14,000.0	239,839.4

Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,781.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,781.1
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	914.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,584.9	10,963.6	3,674.6	14,638.2	700.0	-	-	-	15,338.2	-	19,923.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,500.0
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	2,475.1	2,192.2	535.0	2,727.2	-	-	-	-	2,727.2	-	5,202.3
Capital Agreement Fund	217.2	183.0	-	183.0	-	-	-	-	183.0	-	400.2
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	8,007.4	620.0	11,658.2	12,278.2	8,035.0	5,415.0	4,000.0	-	29,728.2	-	37,735.6
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	3,000.0	3,000.0	2,000.0	7,000.0	5,500.0	3,500.0	21,000.0	14,000.0	35,000.0
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	2,200.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	-	2,200.0	-	2,200.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	4,391.4	-	19,492.6	19,492.6	1,006.6	7,632.0	9,300.0	-	37,431.2	-	41,822.6
H.E.L.P. Loan	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0	-	-	-	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	7,184.4	2,142.8	3,602.0	5,744.8	1,425.0	1,419.0	985.0	700.0	10,273.8	-	17,458.2
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	500.0	1,225.0	1,725.0	725.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	4,250.0	-	4,250.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	360.2	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	360.2
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	5,802.4	13,868.0	11,128.8	24,996.8	6,378.9	3,181.1	5,811.6	1,993.3	42,361.7	-	48,164.1
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	250.1	2,760.8	1,010.6	3,771.4	1,204.5	1,200.0	1,194.4	1,200.0	8,570.3	-	8,820.4
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	564.3	-	564.3	-	-	-	-	564.3	-	564.3
Special Assessments Construction Fund	216.0	60.0	350.0	410.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,810.0	-	2,026.0
TEAM: Fees and Charges	428.2	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,117.3
Department Total	39,812.4	39,857.1	58,603.8	98,460.9	22,564.0	27,554.0	28,504.8	8,943.3	186,027.0	14,000.0	239,839.4

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
6th Avenue/18th Street Intersection Improvements			8								
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	345.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	345.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	300.0	_	1,500.0	1,500.0	_	_	-	_	1,500.0	_	1,800.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	142.5	70.0	-	70.0	-	-	-	-	70.0	-	212.5
	787.5	70.0	1,500.0	1,570.0	-	_	-	_	1,570.0	_	2,357.5
6th Street: Stone Avenue to Euclid											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	-	_	-	-	200.0	-	-		200.0		200.0
Alternate Modes Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	900.0	900.0	-	600.0	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	51.0	51.0	-	51.0	-	-	102.0	-	102.0
	-		951.0	951.0	_	651.0	-	_	1,602.0	_	1,602.0
Anklam Road Traffic Safety Improvements											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	127.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	450.0	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	1,350.0
	577.0		450.0	450.0	450.0		-		900.0	-	1,477.0
Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	4,260.8	_	10,488.2	10,488.2	5,000.0	-	-	_	15,488.2	_	19,749.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	103.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.7
	4,364.5		10,488.2	10,488.2	5,000.0		-	_	15,488.2	_	19,852.7
Barraza-Aviation: Downtown, Phase III											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	735.0	3,565.0	-	-	4,300.0	-	4,300.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
	-		500.0	500.0	735.0	3,565.0	-	_	4,800.0	_	4,800.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Broadway Boulevard Right-Turn and Transit Lane											
Capital Agreement Fund	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.4
Highway User Revenue Fund	622.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622.8
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
	643.2	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	_	-	-	1,000.0	_	1,643.2
Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	11,000.0	14,000.0	25,000.0
	-		1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	11,000.0	14,000.0	25,000.0
Bus-Related Roadway Improvements											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	325.0	325.0	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	325.0
	-		325.0	325.0	-		-	_	325.0	_	325.0
Downtown Pedestrian Implementation											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	212.9	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	212.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	333.0	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	533.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	136.5	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		136.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	229.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
	911.6	_	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	_	1,111.6
Grant and Craycroft Intersection Improvements											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	130.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.6
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	924.8	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,224.8
	1,055.4	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-		_	-	1,300.0	-	2,355.4
	]										

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Paris et Nisses / Franci	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	T car(s)	rorwaru	runding	Total	F1 2007	F 1 2006	F1 2009	F1 2010	1 Otal	Tears	Troject
Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,199.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,199.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,059.0	-	940.0	940.0	-	-	-	-	940.0	-	1,999.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	6,753.0	6,753.0	-	-	-	-	6,753.0	-	6,753.0
H.E.L.P. Loan	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0	-	-	-	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	127.4		600.0	600.0	-		-	-	600.0	-	727.4
	2,386.3	4,600.0	8,293.0	12,893.0	-	-	-	-	12,893.0	-	15,279.3
Highland Avenue Bike and Pedestrian Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	940.0	940.0	-	-	-	-	940.0	-	940.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	267.6	157.0	-	157.0	-	-	-	-	157.0	-	424.6
	267.6	157.0	940.0	1,097.0	-		-	-	1,097.0	_	1,364.6
Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street											
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	2,500.0	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
			1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	2,500.0		10,000.0		10,000.0
Miscellaneous Developer-Funded Improvements											
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
	-		1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	6,000.0		6,000.0
Miscellaneous Street Improvements											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	1,050.0	1,050.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	3,250.0	-	3,250.0
			1,050.0	1,050.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	3,250.0	_	3,250.0
Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500.0	-	7,500.0	-	7,500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2,997.6	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	4,497.6
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
	2,998.9	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-		7,500.0	_	9,000.0		11,998.9

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006		Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Old Pueblo Track Extension											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
	_		25.0	25.0	_	_		_	25.0	_	25.0
Park and Euclid Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	372.2	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	372.2
Federal Highway Administration Grants	11.0	-	1,295.0	1,295.0	-	_	-	_	1,295.0	_	1,306.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	104.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.7
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	25.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9
	513.8	-	1,295.0	1,295.0	_	_	_	-	1,295.0	_	1,808.8
Pedestrian Improvements											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	354.8	-	354.8	-	-	-	-	354.8	-	354.8
	-	354.8	-	354.8	-	_	-	_	354.8	_	354.8
Road Resurfacing, Restoration, & Rehabilitation											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	3,330.0	_	2,646.0	2,646.0	800.0	5,907.0	1,800.0	_	11,153.0	_	14,483.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2,094.7	-	400.0	400.0	150.0	570.0	285.0	-	1,405.0	-	3,499.7
	5,424.7	-	3,046.0	3,046.0	950.0	6,477.0	2,085.0		12,558.0	_	17,982.7
South 10th Avenue Revitalization											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	_	-	30.0	30.0	-	-	-	-	30.0	-	30.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	449.0	449.0	-	-	-	-	449.0	-	449.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
	50.0	-	479.0	479.0	-	_	-	-	479.0	_	529.0
South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	343.0	343.0	-	-	-	-	343.0	-	343.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	106.7	93.3	-	93.3	-	-	-	-	93.3	-	200.0
	106.7	93.3	343.0	436.3	-	_	-	-	436.3	-	543.0
						1					

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Speedway and Main Intersection Improvements											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	1,000.0	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0
	-	_	-	_	200.0	_	1,000.0	-	1,200.0	_	1,200.0
Stone Ave: Speedway/Drachman Improvements											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	569.8	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	569.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,222.5	520.0	-	520.0	1,900.0	1,300.0	2,500.0	-	6,220.0	-	7,442.5
	1,792.4	520.0	-	520.0	1,900.0	1,300.0	2,500.0	_	6,220.0	_	8,012.4
Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	49.9	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	149.9
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	1,367.0	1,367.0	-	-	-	-	1,367.0	-	1,367.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	140.0	-	140.0	-	-	-	-	140.0	-	140.0
	49.9	240.0	1,367.0	1,607.0	-	-	-	-	1,607.0	-	1,656.9
Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	0.4	-	215.6	215.6	-	-	-	-	215.6	-	216.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	12.5	-	12.5	-	-	-	-	12.5	-	12.5
	0.4	12.5	215.6	228.1	-	_	-	-	228.1	_	228.5
Stone Avenue: Speedway to Ft. Lowell Road											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	365.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	500.0	-	900.0	-	1,265.0
	365.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	500.0	-	900.0	-	1,265.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tyndall Avenue Enhancements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	_	500.0	500.0	_	-	-	-	500.0	_	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	29.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	29.0
		_	529.0	529.0			_		529.0		529.0
Program Area Total	22,294.8	9,347.6	36,696.8	46,044.4	13,185.0	21,143.0	20,835.0	5,250.0	106,457.4	14,000.0	142,752.2
	I	T	1	1 1				T		I	
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	913.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	913.3
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	2,251.7	1,654.8	325.0	1,979.8	-	-	-	-	1,979.8	-	4,231.5
Capital Agreement Fund	20.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.4
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	8,007.4	620.0	11,658.2	12,278.2	8,035.0	5,265.0	4,000.0	-	29,578.2	-	37,585.6
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	3,000.0	3,000.0	2,000.0	7,000.0	5,500.0	3,500.0	21,000.0	14,000.0	35,000.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	3,641.4	-	16,908.6	16,908.6	800.0	6,507.0	9,300.0	-	33,515.6	-	37,157.0
H.E.L.P. Loan	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0	-	-	-	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	7,100.5	1,972.8	3,105.0	5,077.8	1,150.0	1,171.0	835.0	550.0	8,783.8	-	15,884.3
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	500.0	1,100.0	1,600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	360.2	-			-			-		_	360.2
Program Area Total	22,294.8	9,347.6	36,696.8	46,044.4	13,185.0	21,143.0	20,835.0	5,250.0	106,457.4	14,000.0	142,752.2

(\$000)

## 6th Avenue/18th Street Intersection Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct a new traffic signal at the intersection of 6th Avenue with 18th Street and Stone Avenue. This project includes the conversion of both Stone Avenue and 6th Avenue, from 18th Street to Congress Street, to two-way streets with parkway landscaping. Also included in the project is the widening of 6th Avenue, from 18th Street to 19th Street, to match the existing improvements that are south of 19th Street.

Project ID: S30J

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

These improvements will support downtown revitalization efforts by improving the traffic circulation along the southern gateway.

		Adopt	Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	345.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	300.0	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,800.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	142.5	70.0	-	70.0	-	-	-	-	70.0	-	212.5
To	tal 787.5	70.0	1,500.0	1,570.0	-	-	-	-	1,570.0	-	2,357.5

### 6th Street: Stone Avenue to Euclid

#### Description:

Design and construct sidewalks, crosswalks, and spot safety improvements along 6th Street.

Project ID: S200

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 6

#### **Justification:**

These improvements will help provide a safe, pedestrian-oriented area in the region of Tucson High School and Roskruge Elementary/Middle School.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	200.0	1	1	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	-	-	-	-	200.0	1	-	-	200.0	-	200.0

(\$000)

### **Alternate Modes Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct sidewalks, handicap ramps, separated bike paths, and transit-related improvements, such as road widening, bus shelters, park and ride lots, and pavement overlays of existing roadways to accommodate bike lanes. (Fiscal Year 2010 budget is pending submission of the Transportation Improvement Program 2006-2010 to the Pima Association of Governments.)

Project ID: S109

Start Date: Biannual End Date: Biannual

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

These improvements will expand the bike path system and support the city's commitment to alternate modes of transportation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	900.0	900.0	-	600.0	-	-	1,500.0	-	1,500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	51.0	51.0	-	51.0	-	-	102.0	-	102.0
Total	_	-	951.0	951.0	-	651.0	-	-	1,602.0	-	1,602.0

## **Anklam Road Traffic Safety Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct traffic safety improvements to Anklam Road between Greasewood Road and Players Club Drive.

Project ID: S215

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

These improvements are in response to proposed developments.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	127.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	450.0	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	1,350.0
Total	577.0	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	1,477.0

(\$000)

## Barraza-Aviation Parkway: 4th Avenue Underpass

#### Description:

Design and construct a new underpass for automobile traffic at 4th Avenue adjacent to the existing underpass. The existing underpass will be renovated for pedestrian and bicycle traffic. Other project improvements will include sidewalks, lighting, storm drainage extending from 4th Avenue to Broadway Boulevard, public art, landscaped plazas, and two bicycle/pedestrian bridges.

Project ID: S30B

Start Date: 7/96 End Date: 6/07

**Location:** Wards 1 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

These improvements will support downtown revitalization effort by improving automobile, pedestrian, and bicycle access from 4th Avenue to downtown.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	4,260.8	-	10,488.2	10,488.2	5,000.0	-	-	-	15,488.2	-	19,749.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	103.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103.7
Total	4,364.5	-	10,488.2	10,488.2	5,000.0	1	-	-	15,488.2	-	19,852.7

### Barraza-Aviation: Downtown, Phase III

### Description:

Design and construct a six-lane divided roadway on St. Mary's Road/6th Street from Interstate 10 to Church Avenue. Improvements will include landscaping, street lighting, storm drainage, sidewalks, and neighborhood traffic mitigation.

Project ID: S30L

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

These improvements will complete the western terminus of the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	735.0	3,565.0	-	-	4,300.0	-	4,300.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Total	-	-	500.0	500.0	735.0	3,565.0	-	-	4,800.0	-	4,800.0

(\$000)

## Broadway Boulevard Right-Turn and Transit Lane

#### Description:

Design and construct right-turn lanes along Broadway Boulevard in front of the El Con Mall. Improvements will also be made to the existing street lighting system and the traffic signals at Dodge Boulevard and Palo Verde Road. These improvements are being made in partnership with the El Con Mall developer.

Project ID: S120

**Start Date:** 7/00 **End Date:** 6/06

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

These improvements will improve traffic flow and safety.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund	20.4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20.4
Highway User Revenue Fund	622.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622.8
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Total	643.2	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	-	-	1	-	1,000.0	-	1,643.2

## Broadway Boulevard: Euclid to Campbell

#### **Description:**

Design and construct one mile of Broadway Boulevard to a six-lane, divided cross-section roadway. The one mile section will be upgraded to a full urban roadway, including continuous sidewalks, street lighting, landscaping, and storm drains. This work will be consistent with the Mayor and Council approved Broadway Corridor Study.

Project ID: S352

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/15

**Location:** Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

#### **Justification:**

These improvements are needed to alleviate congestion along Broadway Boulevard.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	11,000.0	14,000.0	25,000.0
Total	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	2,000.0	3,000.0	3,500.0	11,000.0	14,000.0	25,000.0

(\$000)

## **Bus-Related Roadway Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct bus-related roadway improvements. Typical improvements will include construction of bus pull-outs at signalized intersections, installation of new bus shelters, and construction of new or improved access. This is a 2000 bond program master project, which had an original allocation of \$3 million. Funding is reallocated to specific projects as they are identified.

Project ID: S240

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

These improvements will improve traffic flow and access to transit service.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	325.0	325.0	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	325.0
Total	-	-	325.0	325.0	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	325.0

## **Downtown Pedestrian Implementation**

#### Description:

Design and construct pedestrian improvements in the downtown area. Funding in Fiscal Year 2006 will construct improvements along Scott Avenue.

Project ID: S101

**Start Date:** 7/02 **End Date:** 6/06

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

#### **Justification:**

These improvements were recommended by the 1994 City Center Vision and Strategic Plan and were on the prioritized list in the Downtown Tucson Pedestrian Implementation Plan.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	212.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	333.0	-	200.0	200.0		-	-	-	200.0	-	533.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	136.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.5
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	229.2	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2
Total	911.6	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	1,111.6

(\$000)

## **Grant and Craycroft Intersection Improvements**

#### Description:

Design and construct intersection improvements, including reconstruction of signalized intersection, construction of right turn lanes, undergrounding of utilities, and installation of new traffic signal equipment.

Project ID: S14U

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: Wards 2 and 6

#### Justification:

These improvements will improve traffic flow and increase roadway carrying capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	130.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.6
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	924.8	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,224.8
Total	1,055.4	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,355.4

## Harrison Road: Speedway to Old Spanish Trail

### Description:

Design and construct a four-lane divided arterial roadway with curbs, sidewalks, storm drains, street lighting, bike lanes, and landscaping.

Project ID: S025

**Start Date:** 7/01 **End Date:** 6/06

Location: Ward 2

#### **Justification**:

These improvements will improve traffic safety and increase roadway carrying capacity.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	1,199.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,199.9
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,059.0	-	940.0	940.0	-	-	-	-	940.0	-	1,999.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	6,753.0	6,753.0	-	-	-	-	6,753.0	-	6,753.0
H.E.L.P. Loan	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0	-	-	-	-	4,600.0	-	4,600.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	127.4	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	727.4
Total	2,386.3	4,600.0	8,293.0	12,893.0	-	-	-	-	12,893.0	-	15,279.3

(\$000)

## Highland Avenue Bike and Pedestrian Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct streetscape improvements along Highland Avenue from 6th Street to Arroyo Chico. Improvements will include sidewalks, bike lanes, landscaping, and street lighting.

Project ID: S149
Start Date: 3/99

**End Date:** 6/06

Location: Wards 5 and 6

## Justification:

These improvements will enhance the alternate modes opportunities along Highland Avenue.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	940.0	940.0	-	-	1	-	940.0	-	940.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	267.6	157.0	-	157.0	-	-	-	-	157.0	-	424.6
Total	267.6	157.0	940.0	1,097.0	-	-	-	-	1,097.0	-	1,364.6

## Kino Parkway Overpass at 22nd Street

### Description:

Design and construct an overpass for Kino Parkway at 22nd Street. Improvements will include signal coordination along 22nd Street and on- and off-ramps for improved access.

Project ID: S351

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 12/08

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification**:

These improvements are needed to reduce congestion at the Kino Parkway and 22nd Street intersection and improve traffic flow along both roads.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Bonds	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	2,500.0	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0
Total	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	5,000.0	2,500.0	-	10,000.0	-	10,000.0

(\$000)

## Miscellaneous Developer-Funded Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements within the public right-of-way. Funding for this project is from contributions made by developers and in-lieu fees paid by developers.

Project ID: S183

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

This project provides budget capacity for developer-funded improvements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Highway User Revenue Fund: In-Lieu Fees	-	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	3,000.0	-	3,000.0
Total	-	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,200.0	6,000.0	-	6,000.0

## Miscellaneous Street Improvements

### Description:

Design and construct minor street and spot improvements. Specific locations will be identified in the year of construction. Typical improvements include manhole reconstructions, railroad grade crossing modifications, and curb reconstructions. This project also includes \$50,000 of budget capacity for local matches if grants are secured for transportation enhancements.

Project ID: S100

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

This item allows for immediate response to minor infrastructure needs.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	1,050.0	1,050.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	3,250.0	-	3,250.0
Total	-	-	1,050.0	1,050.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	3,250.0	-	3,250.0

(\$000)

## Mountain Avenue: Roger Road to Ft. Lowell Road

#### Description:

Design and construct roadway improvements that are consistent with the improvements along Mountain Avenue south of Ft. Lowell Road, including curbing, storm drainage, bike lanes, and landscaping. A Highway Expansion and Extension Loan Program (H.E.L.P.) loan application is in progress for this project. If the loan is received, the project completion date will move forward to Fiscal Year 2006.

Project ID: S022

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 3

### Justification:

These improvements will complete the alternate modes corridor established along other segments of Mountain Avenue and continue the city's commitment to drainage and flood control.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500.0	-	7,500.0	-	7,500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2,997.6	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	-	4,497.6
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Tota	2,998.9	1,500.0	-	1,500.0	-	-	7,500.0	-	9,000.0	-	11,998.9

### Old Pueblo Track Extension

#### Description:

Budget capacity for the design and construction of the track extensions for the Old Pueblo Trolley on 4th Avenue from 8th Street to 9th Street. The determination on whether this is a city asset is pending resolution.

Project ID: S052

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Wards 5 and 6

#### Justification:

This extension will connect the existing track to the track scheduled to be installed with the 4th Avenue underpass project.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
Total	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0

(\$000)

## Park and Euclid Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge

## Description:

Design and construct a multiple use bridge over Park Avenue/Euclid Avenue at the Union Pacific Railroad and the Barraza-Aviation Parkway.

Project ID: S30E

Start Date: 7/98 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Wards 5 and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

This bridge will be the final link that connects the existing multiple use path with the multiple use bridge at Broadway Boulevard.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	372.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372.2
Federal Highway Administration Grants	11.0	-	1,295.0	1,295.0	-	-	-	-	1,295.0	-	1,306.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	104.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104.7
Highway User Revenue Fund: Restricted, Section D	25.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.9
Total	513.8	-	1,295.0	1,295.0	-	-	-	-	1,295.0	-	1,808.8

## **Pedestrian Improvements**

#### Description

Design and construct pedestrian improvements, including installation of curb access ramps and missing sidewalk segments, the repair of damaged sidewalks, and the installation of pedestrian crossing devices. This is a 2000 bond program master project; funds are drawn down as individual projects are identified. The original bond allocation for this project was \$2 million.

Project ID: S230

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Citywide

#### Justification:

This project supports the city's commitment to alternate modes of transportation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	354.8	-	354.8	-	-	-	-	354.8	-	354.8
Total	-	354.8	-	354.8	-	-	-	-	354.8	-	354.8

(\$000)

## Road Resurfacing, Restoration, & Rehabilitation

## Description:

Resurface, restore, and rehabilitate pavements on eligible streets.

Project ID: S108

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/09

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

These improvements will maintain safe roadway surfaces and structural integrity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	3,330.0	-	2,646.0	2,646.0	800.0	5,907.0	1,800.0	-	11,153.0	-	14,483.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	2,094.7	-	400.0	400.0	150.0	570.0	285.0	-	1,405.0	-	3,499.7
Total	5,424.7	-	3,046.0	3,046.0	950.0	6,477.0	2,085.0	-	12,558.0	-	17,982.7

## South 10th Avenue Revitalization

#### Description:

Design and construct landscape improvements on South 10th Avenue between 22nd Street and 44th Street. This work is being performed in conjunction with the City of South Tucson.

Project ID: S185

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This project will complete South Tucson's upgrade of South 10th Avenue.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	30.0	30.0	-	1	-	-	30.0	-	30.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	449.0	449.0	-	-	-	- 1	449.0	-	449.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Total	50.0	-	479.0	479.0	-	1	-	-	479.0	-	529.0

(\$000)

## South 4th Avenue Streetscape Enhancement

#### Description:

Design and construct pedestrian improvements along south 4th Avenue between 22nd Street and the South Tucson city limits. Improvements will include sidewalks, landscaping, and roadway curvature similar to the roadway alignment within South Tucson.

Project ID: S177

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This project satisfies the requirements of a Federal Transportation Enhancement grant.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	343.0	343.0	-	-	-	-	343.0	-	343.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	106.7	93.3	-	93.3	-	-	-	-	93.3	-	200.0
Total	106.7	93.3	343.0	436.3	-	-	-	-	436.3	-	543.0

## Speedway and Main Intersection Improvements

#### Description:

Reconstruct the intersection to include two left turning lanes from southbound Main to eastbound Speedway.

Project ID: S179

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 1 and 6

#### Justification:

This project will help improve the traffic flow and increase roadway carrying capacity at this intersection and at the Stone and Speedway intersection.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	200.0	1	1,000.0	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0
Total	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	1,000.0	-	1,200.0	-	1,200.0

(\$000)

## Stone Ave: Speedway/Drachman Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct gateway improvements at Speedway Boulevard and Stone Avenue.

Project ID: S14W

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/09

Location: Wards 1, 3, and 6

## Justification:

These improvements will enhance the northern gateway into downtown.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	569.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	1,222.5	520.0	-	520.0	1,900.0	1,300.0	2,500.0	-	6,220.0	-	7,442.5
Tota	1,792.4	520.0	-	520.0	1,900.0	1,300.0	2,500.0	-	6,220.0	-	8,012.4

## Stone Avenue: 6th Street to Speedway

### Description:

Construct pedestrian and landscape features, including sidewalks and seating areas; reconstruct and resurface the roadway to include bicycle lanes and landscaped median islands for traffic calming.

Project ID: S182

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

#### Justification:

The amenities provided by this project will encourage private investment and redevelopment along the Stone Avenue corridor.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	49.9	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	149.9
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	1,367.0	1,367.0	-	- 1	-	- 1	1,367.0	-	1,367.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	140.0	-	140.0	-	-	-	-	140.0	-	140.0
Total	49.9	240.0	1,367.0	1,607.0	-	1	-	-	1,607.0	-	1,656.9

(\$000)

## Stone Avenue: Pedestrian Safety Improvements

### Description:

Construct three landscaped median islands on Stone Avenue between Roger Road and Limberlost.

Project ID: S181

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 3

## Justification:

These traffic mitigation measures will reduce travel speeds through the Stone Avenue curves and improve pedestrian safety at this location.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	0.4	-	215.6	215.6	-	1	-	-	215.6	-	216.0
Highway User Revenue Fund		12.5	-	12.5		-	-	-	12.5	-	12.5
Total	0.4	12.5	215.6	228.1	-	-	-	-	228.1	-	228.5

## Stone Avenue: Speedway to Ft. Lowell Road

#### Description:

Design and construct traffic signals, bus pullouts, street lighting, sidewalks, bike paths, streetscape and public art, and landscaping along this segment of the Stone Avenue corridor.

Project ID: S216

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/09

**Location:** Wards 1, 3, and 6 (within Rio Nuevo District)

#### **Justification**

This project will continue the city's commitment to revitalization of the Stone Avenue corridor.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	365.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	500.0	-	900.0	-	1,265.0
Total	365.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	500.0	-	900.0	-	1,265.0

(\$000)

## **Tyndall Avenue Enhancements**

## Description:

Design and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements, including sidewalks, bicycle lanes, handicap ramps, and streetscape from 6th Street to University Boulevard.

Project ID: S195

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

## Justification:

These improvements will support university revitalization efforts by providing a safe pedestrian-oriented area and improving traffic circulation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	29.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	29.0
Total	-	-	529.0	529.0	-	-	-	-	529.0	-	529.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Alamo Wash Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	400.0	100.0	1,600.0	1,700.0	700.0	-	-	-	2,400.0	-	2,800.0
	400.0	100.0	1,600.0	1,700.0	700.0		-	_	2,400.0	_	2,800.0
Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,180.8	5,299.3	-	5,299.3	_	-	-	-	5,299.3	-	6,480.1
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	1,180.8	5,299.3	200.0	5,499.3	-	_	-	-	5,499.3	_	6,680.1
Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,869.8	2,500.0	1,574.6	4,074.6	-	-	-	-	4,074.6	-	5,944.4
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	2,000.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
	1,869.8	2,500.0	3,574.6	6,074.6	-	-	-	-	6,074.6		7,944.4
Jefferson Park Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	509.0	830.0	-	830.0	-	-	-	-	830.0	-	1,339.0
	509.0	830.0	-	830.0	_		_		830.0		1,339.0
Park Avenue Detention Basin											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	781.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	117.7	832.3	500.0	1,332.3	-	-	-	-	1,332.3	-	1,450.0
	898.8	832.3	500.0	1,332.3	_		-		1,332.3	_	2,231.1

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(4000)							
		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Silverbell Drainage Improvements											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,500.
	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0		-	-	_	1,300.0	-	1,500.
Program Area Total	5,058.5	10,861.6	5,874.6	16,736.2	700.0	-	-	-	17,436.2	-	22,494.
		•									
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	781
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,077.4	9,561.6	3,674.6	13,236.2	700.0	-	-	-	13,936.2	-	18,013.
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	_	1,500.
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	2,200.0	2,200.0	-	-	-	-	2,200.0	-	2,200.
Program Area Total	5,058.5	10,861.6	5,874.6	16,736.2	700.0	_	-	-	17,436.2	-	22,494

(\$000)

## Alamo Wash Drainage Improvements

## Description:

Design and construct box culverts within neighborhoods throughout the entire reach of the Alamo Wash.

Project ID: S080

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/07

Location: Wards 2 and 6

#### Justification:

These improvements will address safety and access needs and were identified as high priorities in the Tucson Stormwater Management Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	400.0	100.0	1,600.0	1,700.0	700.0	ı	1	-	2,400.0	-	2,800.0
Total	400.0	100.0	1,600.0	1,700.0	700.0	1	-	-	2,400.0	-	2,800.0

## Arroyo Chico Drainage Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct drainage improvements on Timrod Street between Alvernon Way and Columbus Boulevard.

Project ID: S040

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

#### **Justification:**

These improvements were identified as high priorities in the Tucson Stormwater Management Study.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,180.8	5,299.3	-	5,299.3	-	1	-	-	5,299.3	-	6,480.1
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	1,180.8	5,299.3	200.0	5,499.3	-	-	-	-	5,499.3	-	6,680.1

(\$000)

## Columbus Wash Drainage Relief, Phase II

## Description:

Design and construct the final phase of the Columbus Wash project, which includes the extension of the storm drain system upstream along the possible alignment of Belvedere Road to south of Speedway Boulevard. The Pima County Flood Control District is providing funding of \$2 million.

Project ID: S407

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

### Justification:

When the project is completed, the floodplain map will be revised; numerous properties will no longer be within the floodplain boundaries.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,869.8	2,500.0	1,574.6	4,074.6	-	-	-	-	4,074.6	-	5,944.4
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	-	-	2,000.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	-	2,000.0
Total	1,869.8	2,500.0	3,574.6	6,074.6	-	-	-	-	6,074.6	-	7,944.4

## Jefferson Park Drainage Improvements

### Description:

Design and construct drainage improvements in and around the Jefferson Park neighborhood, which is located directly north of the University Medical Center. The University of Arizona will be approached to participate in the funding of this project.

Project ID: S08A

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 3

#### **Justification:**

These improvements will provide drainage relief to residential properties.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	509.0	830.0	-	830.0	-	ı	ı	-	830.0	-	1,339.0
Total	509.0	830.0	-	830.0	-	-	1	-	830.0	-	1,339.0

(\$000)

#### Park Avenue Detention Basin

#### Description:

Design and construct a flood control basin that incorporates recreation and habitat preservation into a community park. This is a U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' project with Pima County Flood Control District as the local sponsor. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers requires that local entities pay for land acquisition and preferred options, such as recreation and habitat preservation.

Project ID: S400

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/06

Location: Wards 1, 5, and 6

### Justification:

This second phase of a jointly sponsored project will remove approximately 1,400 properties from the 100-year floodplain, relieving property owners of the requirement to purchase flood insurance.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	781.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	781.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	117.7	832.3	500.0	1,332.3	-	-	-	-	1,332.3	-	1,450.0
Total	898.8	832.3	500.0	1,332.3	-	-	-	-	1,332.3	-	2,231.1

## Silverbell Drainage Improvements

#### Description:

Plan, design, and construct drainage improvements along Silverbell Road in advance of future roadway widening.

Project ID: S08H

Start Date: 1/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

These improvements are required as part of a development agreement.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,500.0
Total	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0	-	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	1,500.0

# Transportation - Street Lighting

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	187.5	687.9	-	687.9	-	-	-	-	687.9	-	875.4
Special Assessments Construction Fund	60.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	120.0
	247.5	747.9	-	747.9	-	-		-	747.9	-	995.4
Electrical Systems Upgrades											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
			150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Neighborhood District Lighting Improvements											
Special Assessments Construction Fund	-	-	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,750.0	-	1,750.0
			350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,750.0		1,750.0
Park Avenue Lighting: Valencia to Irvington											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	320.0	714.1	-	714.1	-	-	-	-	714.1	-	1,034.1
Special Assessments Construction Fund	156.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.0
	476.0	714.1	-	714.1	_	_	-	-	714.1	_	1,190.1
Program Area Total	723.5	1,462.0	500.0	1,962.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	3,962.0	-	4,685.5
										•	
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	507.5	1,402.0	-	1,402.0	-	-	-	-	1,402.0	-	1,909.5
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Special Assessments Construction Fund	216.0	60.0	350.0	410.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,810.0	-	2,026.0
Program Area Total	723.5	1,462.0	500.0	1,962.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	3,962.0	-	4,685.5

## Transportation - Street Lighting

(\$000)

#### 1st Avenue: Prince Road to River Road

#### Description:

Design and construct 1.1 miles of arterial street lighting, including the installation of missing sidewalk segments, curb access ramps, fiber optic conduit, and traffic signal upgrades.

Project ID: S043

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 3

## Justification:

This is the 5th highest priority roadway segment, based on the Comprehensive Roadway Illumination Study, Phase III.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	187.5	687.9	-	687.9	-	-	1	-	687.9	1	875.4
Special Assessments Construction Fund	60.0	60.0	-	60.0	-	=	-	-	60.0	-	120.0
Total	247.5	747.9	-	747.9	-	-	1	-	747.9	-	995.4

## **Electrical Systems Upgrades**

### Description:

Replace existing direct-buried conductors with a conduit, wire, and pullbox system; replace residential low pressure sodium lights with high pressure sodium lights; modify obsolete lighting fixtures; replace outdated street lighting control cabinets; and upgrade to metal poles where needed.

Project ID: S734

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

By replacing substandard lighting fixtures and providing uniformity within the city's street lighting system, this project will simplify maintenance requirements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0
Total	-	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	750.0	-	750.0

# **Transportation - Street Lighting**

(\$000)

## Neighborhood District Lighting Improvements

Description:

Design, construct, and upgrade neighborhood lighting systems.

Project ID: S601

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

These improvements are made in response to successful petitions by neighborhood residents.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Special Assessments Construction Fund	-	-	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,750.0	-	1,750.0
Total	-	-	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	1,750.0	-	1,750.0

## Park Avenue Lighting: Valencia to Irvington

**Description:** 

Design and construct one mile of arterial street lighting, including the installation of missing sidewalk segments, curb access ramps, and fiber optic conduits.

Project ID: S072

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

This is the 26th highest priority roadway segment, based on the Comprehensive Roadway Illumination Study, Phase III.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	320.0	714.1	-	714.1	-	-	1	-	714.1	-	1,034.1
Special Assessments Construction Fund	156.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156.0
Total	476.0	714.1	-	714.1	-	-	-	-	714.1	-	1,190.1

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	1	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Changeable Message Signs											
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	-		-	_	-	150.0	-	_	150.0		150.0
Communication System Improvements											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	250.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	700.0	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,950.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	16.0	-	117.0	117.0	-	72.0	-	-	189.0	-	205.0
	266.0	_	1,117.0	1,117.0	-	772.0	-	-	1,889.0	-	2,155.0
Emergency Preemption System Expansion											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	-	325.0	-	325.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-		-		-	20.0	-	-	20.0		20.0
	18.0	-	-	-	-	345.0	-	-	345.0	-	363.0
Intelligent Transportation System: ER Link											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	500.0	-	1,219.0	1,219.0	206.6	-	-	-	1,425.6	-	1,925.6
	500.0	-	1,219.0	1,219.0	206.6	-	-	-	1,425.6	-	1,925.6
Living Transportation Laboratory											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	125.0	125.0	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	125.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	8.0	8.0	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	8.0
	-		133.0	133.0	-	_	-	-	133.0	_	133.0
Machine Vision Video Detection System Upgrades											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	354.4	-	354.4	-	-	-	-	354.4	-	354.4
	_	354.4	-	354.4	_	_	-	_	354.4		354.4

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
School Flasher Construction											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	0.7	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	43.9	183.0		183.0	-	-	-	-	183.0	-	226.9
Capital Agreement Fund	96.8	183.0	-	183.0	-	-	-	-	183.0	-	279.8
Highway User Revenue Fund	49.3	-	-	-			-	_		-	49.3
	190.7	366.0	-	366.0	-	-	-	-	366.0	-	556.7
Tanque Verde/Paseo Rancho Esperanza Signal											
Highway User Revenue Fund	18.7	-	125.0	125.0	125.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	268.7
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-	-	125.0	125.0	125.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	18.7		250.0	250.0	250.0		-	-	500.0	_	518.7
Traffic Signal Conversions											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	141.5	-	210.0	210.0	-	-	-	-	210.0	-	351.5
	141.5	-	210.0	210.0	-	_	-	-	210.0	-	351.5

Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected Ro	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Traffic Signal and Control Equipment											
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	240.0	240.0	-	100.0	-		340.0	-	340.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	97.0	97.0	-	6.0	-	-	103.0	-	103.0
		_	337.0	337.0	-	106.0		-	443.0		443.0
Program Area Total	1,134.9	720.4	3,266.0	3,986.4	456.6	1,373.0	-	-	5,816.0	-	6,950.9
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	0.7	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	0.7
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	203.4	537.4	210.0	747.4	-	-	-	-	747.4	-	950.8
Capital Agreement Fund	96.8	183.0	-	183.0	-		-	-	183.0	-	279.8
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG	-		-	-	-	150.0	-		150.0	-	150.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	750.0	-	2,584.0	2,584.0	206.6	1,125.0	-	-	3,915.6	-	4,665.6
Highway User Revenue Fund	84.0	-	347.0	347.0	125.0	98.0	-	-	570.0	-	654.0

125.0

3,266.0

720.4

1,134.9

Program Area Total

125.0

3,986.4

125.0

456.6

1,373.0

250.0

5,816.0

250.0

6,950.9

(\$000)

## Changeable Message Signs

#### Description:

Install changeable message signs on city arterials in advance of freeway interchanges to alert drivers of incidents or accidents that might be on the freeway.

Project ID: S771

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

These improvements will improve safety and traffic flow by allowing drivers to choose an alternate route.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund: PAG		-	-	-	-	150.0	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	-	150.0	-	150.0

## **Communication System Improvements**

#### Description:

Construct communications improvements to the Intelligent Transportation System. Funding in Fiscal Years 2006 and 2008 is for the purchase of new equipment and traffic monitoring cameras.

Project ID: S770

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

Traffic cameras will allow for the quick assessment of traffic conditions and accidents, supporting the coordination of traffic signals throughout the region.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	250.0	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	700.0	-	-	1,700.0	-	1,950.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	16.0	-	117.0	117.0	-	72.0	-	-	189.0	-	205.0
Total	266.0	-	1,117.0	1,117.0	-	772.0	-	-	1,889.0	-	2,155.0

(\$000)

## **Emergency Preemption System Expansion**

#### Description:

Expand the city's emergency preemption system to all city signals, and coordinate it with regional systems.

Project ID: S760

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

This system permits public emergency vehicles to change traffic signals from red to green, which improves emergency vehicle response times.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	-	-	-	325.0	-	-	325.0	-	325.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
Total	<b>al</b> 18.0	-	-	-	-	345.0	-	-	345.0	-	363.0

## Intelligent Transportation System: ER Link

#### Description:

Construct a telemedicine system that will transmit patient audio/video vital signs from a paramedic vehicle to an emergency room (ER).

Project ID: S820

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/07

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

This linking of paramedic vehicles and emergency rooms will improve medical diagnostic time and emergency care, accelerate the clearing of accident scenes, and reduce the potential for secondary accidents.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	500.0	-	1,219.0	1,219.0	206.6	1	1	-	1,425.6	-	1,925.6
Total	500.0	-	1,219.0	1,219.0	206.6	-	-	-	1,425.6	-	1,925.6

(\$000)

## Living Transportation Laboratory

#### Description:

Design and construct signal optimization improvements for the Living Transportation Laboratory in conjunction with the University of Arizona College of Engineering and Mines.

Project ID: S790

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

These improvements will facilitate research into traffic signal coordination and transportation efficiencies.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	125.0	125.0	-	-	1	-	125.0	-	125.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	8.0	8.0	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	8.0
Tota	-	-	133.0	133.0	-	-	-	-	133.0	-	133.0

## Machine Vision Video Detection System Upgrades

### Description:

Upgrade the vehicle detection system at traffic signals from wire loops that are embedded in the road to machine vision video detection. Approximately 145 of the city's 350 signalized intersections are already equipped with this technology.

Project ID: S900

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

Machine vision video detection allows for the visual monitoring of traffic, which will improve traffic flow and safety.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	-	354.4	-	354.4	-	1	1	-	354.4	-	354.4
Total	-	354.4	-	354.4	-	-	-	-	354.4	-	354.4

(\$000)

### **School Flasher Construction**

## Description:

Design and construct jointly-funded school flashers.

Project ID: S920

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

## Justification:

School flashers are requested by school districts to improve pedestrian safety for their students.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Source of runus:	rear(s)	Forward	runuing	Total	F1 2007	F1 2006	F1 2009	F 1 2010	1 otai	rears	Project
1994 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	43.9	183.0	-	183.0	-	-	-	-	183.0	-	226.9
Capital Agreement Fund	96.8	183.0	-	183.0	-	-	-	-	183.0	-	279.8
Highway User Revenue Fund	49.3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	49.3
Total	190.7	366.0	-	366.0	-	-	-	-	366.0	-	556.7

## Tanque Verde/Paseo Rancho Esperanza Signal

#### Description:

Design and construct a traffic signal at the intersection of Tanque Verde Road and Paseo Rancho Esperanza.

Project ID: S822

**Start Date:** 7/04 **End Date:** 6/07

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

This intersection is part of a Mayor and Council zoning condition in which the city shares 50% of the cost of the improvement with the developer.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	18.7	-	125.0	125.0	125.0	-	-	1	250.0	-	268.7
Highway User Revenue Fund: Contributions	-		125.0	125.0	125.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	18.7	-	250.0	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	518.7

### **Transportation - Traffic Signals**

(\$000)

### Traffic Signal and Control Equipment

### Description:

Upgrade traffic signal and control equipment. Funding in Fiscal Year 2006 is to install uninterruptible power systems (backup batteries) that will keep signals operating during power failures. Funding in Fiscal Year 2008 will provide for equipment upgrades at the Regional Traffic Operations Center.

Project ID: S850

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/08

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

The backup batteries will improve traffic safety and reduce reliance on police officer traffic management during power outages. The equipment upgrades will improve the reliability of video communication equipment at the Traffic Operations Center.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Federal Highway Administration Grants	-	-	240.0	240.0	-	100.0	-	-	340.0	-	340.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	-	97.0	97.0	-	6.0	-	-	103.0	-	103.0
Total	-	-	337.0	337.0	-	106.0	-	-	443.0	-	443.0

### **Traffic Signal Conversions**

### Description:

Convert incandescent traffic signals to light emitting diode (LED) technology.

Project ID: S826

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

LED signals are more energy efficient and require less maintenance.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	141.5	-	210.0	210.0	-	1	ı	-	210.0	-	351.5
Total	141.5	-	210.0	210.0	-	-	-	-	210.0	-	351.5

# Transportation - Parking Garages

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
City/State Parking Garage Improvements											
TEAM: Fees and Charges	283.4	13.3	93.9	107.2	100.0	156.9	163.8	-	527.9	-	811.3
	283.4	13.3	93.9	107.2	100.0	156.9	163.8	_	527.9	_	811.3
Main Library Parking Garage Improvements											
TEAM: Fees and Charges	144.8	89.1	33.1	122.2	39.0	-	-	-	161.2	-	306.0
	144.8	89.1	33.1	122,2	39.0			_	161.2		306.0
Program Area Total	428.2	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,117.3
Source of Funds Summary											
TEAM: Fees and Charges	428.2	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,117.3
Program Area Total	428.2	102.4	127.0	229.4	139.0	156.9	163.8	-	689.1	-	1,117.3

### **Transportation - Parking Garages**

(\$000)

### City/State Parking Garage Improvements

### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the City/State Parking Garage at 498 West Congress. Improvements will include repairing structural elements and installing supplemental floor drains.

Project ID: K111

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

The facility is over 20 years old, and these modifications are necessary to maintain the structural safety and lengthen the useful life of the structure.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
TEAM: Fees and Charges	283.4	13.3	93.9	107.2	100.0	156.9	163.8	-	527.9	-	811.3
Total	283.4	13.3	93.9	107.2	100.0	156.9	163.8	-	527.9	-	811.3

### Main Library Parking Garage Improvements

### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Main Library Parking Garage. Improvements will include repairing structural elements and the installing supplemental floor drains.

Project ID: K112

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

#### **Justification:**

This facility is 15 years old, and these modifications are necessary to maintain the structural safety and lengthen the useful life of the structure

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
TEAM: Fees and Charges	144.8	89.1	33.1	122.2	39.0	-	-	-	161.2		306.0
Total	144.8	89.1	33.1	122.2	39.0	-	-	-	161.2	-	306.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
ADA Transit Enhancements											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	22.1	-	393.2	393.2	89.9	89.9	89.9	89.9	752.8	-	774.9
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	5.5	-	98.3	98.3	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	188.3	-	193.8
	27.6		491.5	491.5	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	941.1	-	968.7
Automated Vehicle Location Kiosks											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	54.0	176.0	-	176.0	-	-	-	-	176.0	-	230.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	13.5	44.0	-	44.0	-	-	-	-	44.0	-	57.5
	67.5	220.0	-	220.0	_	_	-	-	220.0	_	287.5
Automated Vehicle Location System Upgrades											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.0	240.0	-	240.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	60.0
	-		-	-	_	_	-	300.0	300.0	-	300.0
Compressed Natural Gas Facility Improvements											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	354.7	255.2	-	255.2	-	-	-	-	255.2	-	609.9
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	88.7	63.8	-	63.8	-	-	-	-	63.8	-	152.5
	443.4	319.0	-	319.0		_	-	-	319.0	_	762.4
Contingency Local Match for Future Grants											
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	244.0	244.0	-	573.2	-	805.7	1,622.9	-	1,622.9
			244.0	244.0	_	573.2		805.7	1,622.9	_	1,622.9
Expansion Vans for Van Tran											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	514.7	797.6	-	797.6	-	-	-	-	797.6	-	1,312.3
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	105.4	163.4	-	163.4	-	-	-	-	163.4	-	268.8
	620.1	961.0	-	961.0				-	961.0	-	1,581.1
	1	l	l	1	l	l		l l	l l		

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Replacement Buses for Sun Tran											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	7,838.0	4,131.0	11,969.0	4,206.1	2,112.4	3,407.3	354.8	22,049.6	-	22,049.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,674.1	281.7	1,955.8	861.5	432.7	697.8	72.6	4,020.4	-	4,020.4
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	564.3	-	564.3			-	_	564.3		564.3
D 1	-	10,076.4	4,412.7	14,489.1	5,067.6	2,545.1	4,105.1	427.4	26,634.3	-	26,634.3
Replacement Vans for Van Tran											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	3,081.3	1,552.9	4,634.2	980.6	778.8	2,314.4	1,108.6	9,816.6	-	9,816.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer		743.3	262.0	1,005.3	200.8	159.5	474.1	227.1	2,066.8		2,066.8
	-	3,824.6	1,814.9	5,639.5	1,181.4	938.3	2,788.5	1,335.7	11,883.4	-	11,883.4
Ronstadt Transit Center											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	2,912.6	2,912.6	-	-	-	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6
	-		2,912.6	2,912.6	-		-	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6
Sun Tran Maintenance Facility, Phase II											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	4,551.4	400.0	-	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	4,951.4
	8,551.4	400.0	-	400.0	-	_	-	-	400.0	-	8,951.4
Transit Alternatives Analysis											
Highway User Revenue Fund	-	170.0	-	170.0	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	240.0	404.6	644.6	280.0	-	-	-	924.6	-	924.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer			101.1	101.1	70.0		-	-	171.1	-	171.1
	-	410.0	505.7	915.7	350.0	_	-	-	1,265.7	-	1,265.7
Transit Enhancement Program											
Capital Agreement Fund	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	166.9	89.9	256.8	-	200.0	-	200.0	656.8	-	656.8
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer		10.1	22.5	32.6		12.1	-	12.1	56.8	-	56.8
	100.0	177.0	112.4	289.4	-	212.1	-	212.1	713.6	-	813.6

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(4000)							
		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Transit Headquarters Improvements											
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	157.8	664.5	1,644.6	2,309.1	822.3	_	_	-	3,131.4	-	3,289.
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	1.0	1.0	49.7	-	-	-	50.7	-	50.
	157.8	664.5	1,645.6	2,310.1	872.0		_		3,182.1		3,339.9
Udall Center Transit Facility											
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	20.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	147.8	248.5	-	248.5	-	-	-	-	248.5	-	396.
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	37.0	62.1	-	62.1	-	-	-	-	62.1	-	99.
	204.8	310.6		310.6	_	-	-	-	310.6		515.4
Program Area Total	10,172.5	17,363.1	12,139.4	29,502.5	7,583.4	4,381.1	7,006.0	3,193.3	51,666.3	-	61,838.
Source of Funds Summary	<u> </u>		l I							1	
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	_	_	_		_	_		_	_	4,000.
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	20.
Capital Agreement Fund	100.0	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	100.0
Highway User Revenue Fund	_	170.0	_	170.0	_	_	_	-	170.0	_	170.
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	5,802.4	13,868.0	11,128.8	24,996.8	6,378.9	3,181.1	5,811.6	1,993.3	42,361.7	-	48,164.
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	250.1	2,760.8	1,010.6	3,771.4	1,204.5	1,200.0	1,194.4	1,200.0	8,570.3	-	8,820.
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	564.3	-	564.3	-	-	-	-	564.3	-	564.
Program Area Total	10,172.5	17,363.1	12,139.4	29,502.5	7,583.4	4,381.1	7,006.0	3,193.3	51,666.3	-	61,838.8

(\$000)

### **ADA Transit Enhancements**

### Description:

Design and construct Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) pedestrian access improvements.

Project ID: M013C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

The Federal Transit Administration mandates that the city construct transit infrastructure improvements, which are projects that enhance service or are functionally related to existing transit facilities.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	22.1	-	393.2	393.2	89.9	89.9	89.9	89.9	752.8	-	774.9
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	5.5	-	98.3	98.3	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	188.3	-	193.8
Total	27.6	-	491.5	491.5	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	941.1	-	968.7

### **Automated Vehicle Location Kiosks**

### Description:

Design and construct electronic kiosks at the Ronstadt, Laos, and Tohono Tadai Transit Centers.

Project ID: M912

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

These kiosks will generate real-time information on estimated bus arrival times.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	54.0	176.0	-	176.0	-	-	-	-	176.0	-	230.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	13.5	44.0	-	44.0	-	-	-	-	44.0	-	57.5
Total	67.5	220.0	-	220.0	-	-	-	-	220.0	-	287.5

(\$000)

### Automated Vehicle Location System Upgrades

### Description:

Upgrade and replace Automated Vehicle Location System equipment at the Ronstadt, Laos, and Tohono Tadai Transit Centers.

Project ID: M710

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/10

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

This system generates real-time information on estimated bus arrival times.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240.0	240.0	-	240.0
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	60.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	300.0

### Compressed Natural Gas Facility Improvements

### Description:

Rehabilitate and renovate Sun Tran's compressed natural gas (CNG) facility. CNG compressors will be rebuilt to provide 3,800 psi (pounds per square inch) of pressure, which is an increase of 400 psi over the current system. Future improvements to include retrofitting outlet side, work will allow buses to be filled more completely, particularly during summer months.

Project ID: M211

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

These upgrades will improve fueling efficiency and increase the CNG storage capacity on buses, which will extend route operating times between refuelings.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	354.7	255.2	-	255.2	-	-	-	-	255.2	-	609.9
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	88.7	63.8	-	63.8	-	-	-	-	63.8	-	152.5
Total	443.4	319.0	-	319.0	-	-	-	-	319.0	-	762.4

(\$000)

### **Contingency Local Match for Future Grants**

### Description:

Budget capacity for potential future congressional earmarks for projects such as bus replacements, transit facilities, transit alternative analysis, and maintenance facilities.

Project ID: M008

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/10

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

These funds provide the local match required to leverage federal funds by showing a local commitment.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	244.0	244.0	-	573.2	-	805.7	1,622.9	-	1,622.9
Total	-	-	244.0	244.0	-	573.2	-	805.7	1,622.9	-	1,622.9

### Expansion Vans for Van Tran

#### Description:

Purchase 32 vans to expand Van Tran's system. The costs for labor and supplies to operate these vans has been included in the approved operating budget for Fiscal Year 2006.

Project ID: M014C

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

**Location:** Citywide

#### **Justification:**

The addition of these vans will permit Van Tran to provide more service hours and reduce the trip denial rate.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	514.7	797.6	-	797.6	-	1	-	-	797.6	-	1,312.3
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	105.4	163.4	- ]	163.4	-	-	-	-	163.4	-	268.8
Total	620.1	961.0	-	961.0	-	1	1	-	961.0	1	1,581.1

(\$000)

### Replacement Buses for Sun Tran

### Description:

Replace Sun Tran buses. Over the next five years, federal grant funding is available for 71 buses: 26 from Fiscal Year 2005 carryforward, 12 in Fiscal Year 2006, 14 in Fiscal Year 2007, 7 in Fiscal Year 2008, 11 in Fiscal Year 2009 and 1 in Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: M007C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

To maximize operational efficiency, buses are scheduled for replacement at the end of their useful life of 12 years or 500,000 miles.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	7,838.0	4,131.0	11,969.0	4,206.1	2,112.4	3,407.3	354.8	22,049.6	-	22,049.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	1,674.1	281.7	1,955.8	861.5	432.7	697.8	72.6	4,020.4	-	4,020.4
Miscellaneous Non-Federal Grants	-	564.3	-	564.3	-	-	-	-	564.3	-	564.3
Total	-	10,076.4	4,412.7	14,489.1	5,067.6	2,545.1	4,105.1	427.4	26,634.3	-	26,634.3

### Replacement Vans for Van Tran

#### Description:

Purchase replacement vans for Van Tran. Over the next five years, budget has been included for 145 vans: 47 from Fiscal Year 2005 carryforward, 24 in Fiscal Year 2006, 15 in Fiscal Year 2007, 11 in Fiscal Year 2008, 33 in Fiscal Year 2009, and 15 in Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: M012C

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

**Location:** Citywide

### Justification:

To maximize operational efficiency, vans are scheduled for replacement at the end of their useful life: 4 years or 100,000 miles.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	3,081.3	1,552.9	4,634.2	980.6	778.8	2,314.4	1,108.6	9,816.6	-	9,816.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	743.3	262.0	1,005.3	200.8	159.5	474.1	227.1	2,066.8	-	2,066.8
Total	-	3,824.6	1,814.9	5,639.5	1,181.4	938.3	2,788.5	1,335.7	11,883.4	-	11,883.4

(\$000)

#### Ronstadt Transit Center

### Description:

Design and construct modifications to the Ronstadt Transit Center to create a space for a mixed-use facility on the southern edge (Congress Street frontage). This project will also include circulation studies, modifications required for transit movements, and intersection improvements for transit service. Funds for this project are from congressional earmark grants.

Project ID: M611

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

### Justification:

The Rio Nuevo project has suggested that one-way streets are not as friendly to pedestrians or as easy to circulate for visitors to Tucson. The plan also calls for retail business on some streets and for housing. This project will allow for these changes as well as ensure the positive future at the Ronstadt Transit Center for transit vehicles.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	-	2,912.6	2,912.6	-	-	-	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6
Total	-	-	2,912.6	2,912.6	-	1	1	-	2,912.6	-	2,912.6

### Sun Tran Maintenance Facility, Phase II

### Description:

Design and construct a second Sun Tran Maintenance Facility at Prince and Romero Roads. Fiscal Year 2006 funding will complete a bus shelter and maintenance bays for 75 buses. City general obligation bond funds of \$4 million have been spent and provide the local match for a total of \$16 million in federal grants. Final buildout, which would expand the facility to 250 buses, will require the remaining federal funding of \$11 million, which is pending future congressional earmarks.

### Project ID: M017C

Start Date: 7/96 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 3

#### Justification:

The Sun Tran maintenance facility at Park and Ajo was built in 1976 and is operating beyond its designed capacity. This second maintenance facility will provide for projected growth of the system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	4,000.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4,000.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	4,551.4	400.0	-	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	4,951.4
Total	8,551.4	400.0	-	400.0	-	1	-	-	400.0	-	8,951.4

(\$000)

### **Transit Alternatives Analysis**

### Description:

Perform a mass transit alternatives analysis to determine the feasibility of light rail, bus rapid transit, or other transit services in designated major corridors. The analysis will provide information on the benefits, cost, and impacts of alternative strategies that will lead to the selection of a locally-preferred transit alternative.

Project ID: M015C

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/07

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

The city has committed to performing this analysis of transit alternatives that could be proposed for federal funding. The analysis is a key planning tool for determining appropriate solutions to regional transportation issues.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Highway User Revenue Fund	1	170.0	-	170.0	1	1	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	-	240.0	404.6	644.6	280.0	-	-	-	924.6	-	924.6
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	101.1	101.1	70.0	-	-	-	171.1	-	171.1
Total	-	410.0	505.7	915.7	350.0	1	-	-	1,265.7	-	1,265.7

### Transit Enhancement Program

#### **Description:**

Design and construct improvements that will support the use of alternate modes, including bicycle lockers and bus shelters.

Project ID: M018C

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/10

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

These improvements are intended to increase the use of alternate modes of transportation.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capital Agreement Fund	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	0.0	166.9	89.9	256.8	-	200.0	-	200.0	656.8	-	656.8
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	10.1	22.5	32.6	-	12.1	-	12.1	56.8	-	56.8
Total	100.0	177.0	112.4	289.4	-	212.1	1	212.1	713.6	-	813.6

(\$000)

### Transit Headquarters Improvements

### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the Transit Headquarters at 149 North Stone.

Project ID: M016C

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 1

### Justification:

This facility will house activities that support the city's public transit system, including administrative and planning staff, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Regional Eligibility Office, bus pass sales, low-income bus pass certifications, paratransit ride voucher sales, and meeting and conference rooms.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	157.8	664.5	1,644.6	2,309.1	822.3	1	-	-	3,131.4	-	3,289.2
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	-	-	1.0	1.0	49.7	-	-	-	50.7	-	50.7
Total	157.8	664.5	1,645.6	2,310.1	872.0	1	-	-	3,182.1	-	3,339.9

### **Udall Center Transit Facility**

### Description:

Design and construct a transit facility along the east side of Sabino Canyon Road adjacent to the Udall Center.

Project ID: M201

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 4

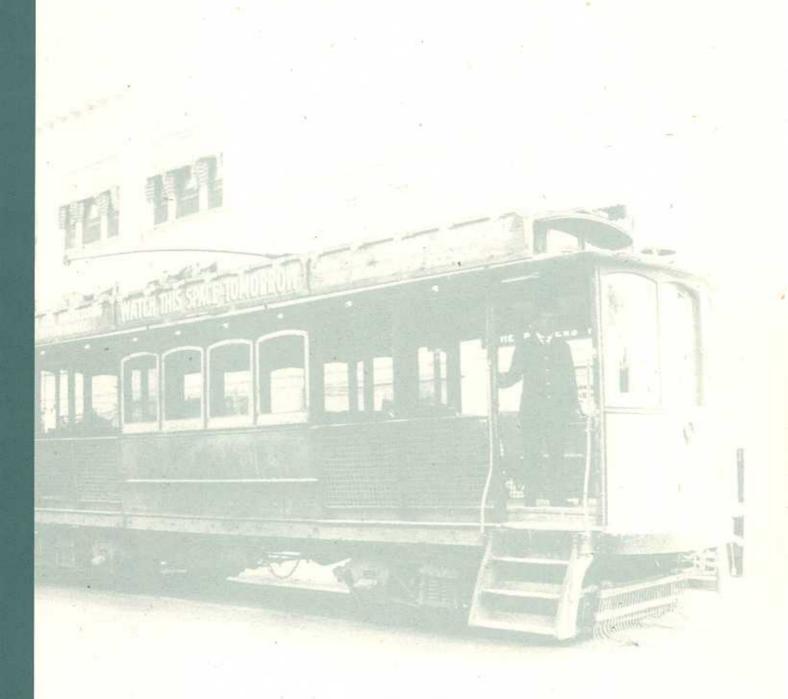
#### **Justification:**

This transit facility, which was recommended in the 1980 Short Range Transit Plan, will enhance existing and future transit operations on the city's eastside while complementing existing service in the south, downtown, and northwest service areas.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Street and Highway Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
Mass Transit Fund: Federal Grants	147.8	248.5	-	248.5	-	-	-	- 1	248.5	-	396.3
Mass Transit Fund: General Fund Transfer	37.0	62.1	-	62.1	-	-	-	-	62.1	-	99.1
Total	204.8	310.6	-	310.6	-	-	-	-	310.6	-	515.4

# **UTILITY SERVICES**

# **ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

### FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Utility Services-Environmental Services Five-Year Total: \$9,349,500

The Environmental Services Capital Improvement Program (CIP) consists of projects that fulfill the city's need to safeguard the community from environmental impacts, create future landfill capacity, and comply with environmental protection regulations. These projects directly reflect the city's efforts to enhance neighborhoods and downtown by restoring the natural environment and removing environmental barriers to redevelopment.

The five-year program of \$9.3 million is funded with \$8.6 million in general obligation bonds and \$0.7 million in capital agreement funds from the State of Arizona, Pima County, and University of Arizona. This program contains bond project allocation changes approved by the Bond Project Oversight Committee and the Mayor and Council, following a public hearing. These reallocations were needed to complete Environmental Services' highest priority remediation and landfill projects, because it was determined that debt financing assumed in last year's CIP for some landfill and remediation projects was not possible.

Soil and Groundwater Remediation. Projects in this category total \$3.8 million and include the assessment and remediation of soil and groundwater contamination at city-owned and/or operated landfill sites and city-owned facilities such as the Price Service Center. The city has groundwater remediation systems in operation at Broadway-Pantano Area, Los Reales Landfill and Harrison Landfill. The city has constructed innovative solutions for removal of soil vapors that threaten groundwater at the Broadway North Landfill, Silverbell Landfill, southwest portion of the Los Reales Landfill, and the Price Service Center that save millions of dollars by preventing future or additional groundwater contamination. Groundwater investigations are underway at Silverbell, Prudence, and Tumamoc Landfills.

Los Reales Landfill. Projects totaling \$2.8 million are included to partially implement the Los Reales Master Plan. The master plan calls for lined cells, recycling facilities, and drainage improvements to extend the life of the landfill through at least 2060. Maintaining the Los Reales landfill for the community represents millions of dollars in cost savings through lower transportation costs and cost avoidance of a new landfill.

Landfill Closure and Post-Closure. Projects in this category total \$2.7 million. Landfill closure includes final protective soil cap, revegetation, stormwater controls, and landfill gas controls. The Mullins, Irvington, and Tumamoc Landfills require closure and post-closure care to protect the community and meet federal and state regulations. Environmental Services is also working with the Parks and Recreation Department to seek beneficial end uses for closed landfills.

This five-year CIP has a projected impact on the operating budget of \$1.2 million in Fiscal Year 2006 increasing to \$2 million by Fiscal Year 2010.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** This five-year CIP does not include \$102.1 million in unfunded projects. In June 2004 the Mayor and Council established Environmental Services as a self-supporting enterprise fund. Future collection and tipping fees will need to be set to provide the funding needed for these projects. See Section C for a listing of those projects.

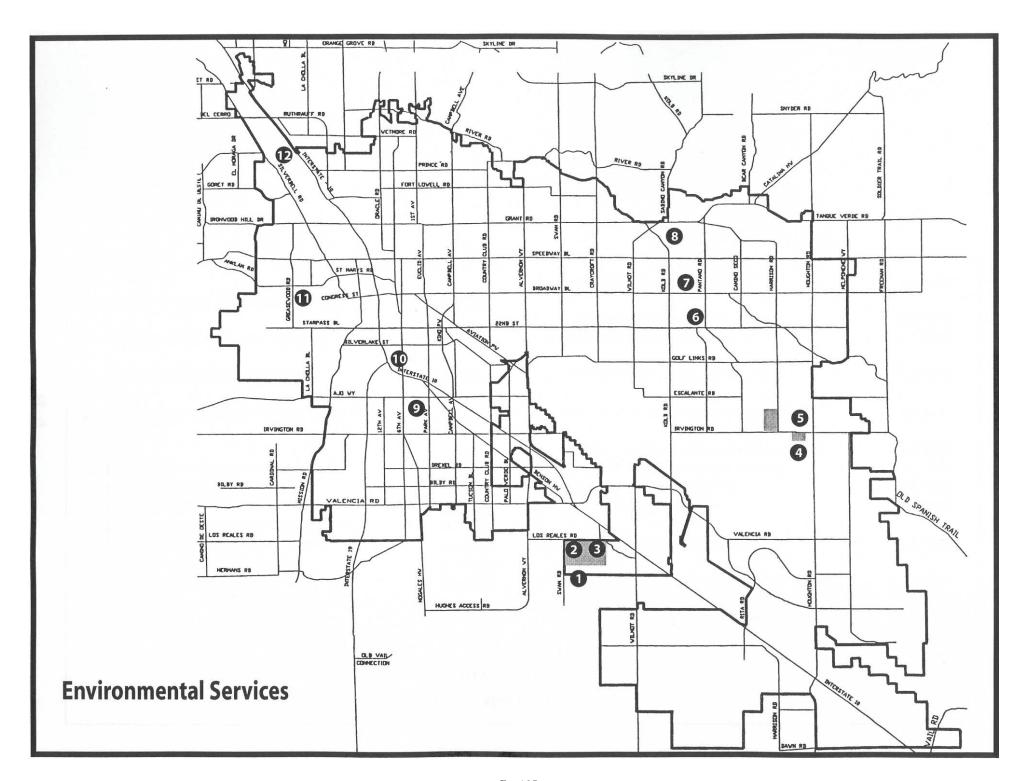
# Utility Services-Environmental Services: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	Λ	Λ	n	١
ÇΨ	v	v	υ	J

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Broadway-Pantano Remediation Site, Phase I	340.0	350.0	360.0	360.0	360.0	1,770.0
Harrison Landfill Remediation, Phase I	120.0	130.0	140.0	140.0	140.0	670.0
Irvington Landfill Closure, Phase I	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	180.0
Los Reales Landfill Remediation, Phase I	240.0	250.0	260.0	260.0	260.0	1,270.0
Los Reales Landfill Self-Hauler Facility	-	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	2,400.0
Mullins Landfill Closure	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	180.0
Price Service Center Remediation, Phase I	113.0	116.0	119.0	112.0	112.0	572.0
Prudence Landfill Vadose Zone Remediation	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	550.0
Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill, Phase I	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	180.0	900.0
Tumamoc Landfill Closure, Phase I	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	600.0
Total	1,223.0	1,856.0	2,009.0	2,002.0	2,002.0	9,092.0

Source of Funds Summary						
Environmental Services Fund	1,223.0	1,856.0	2,009.0	2,002.0	2,002.0	9,092.0
Total	1,223.0	1,856.0	2,009.0	2,002.0	2,002.0	9,092.0



## **Map Legend**

### **Utility Services - Environmental Services**

Project Name	Year to be Completed	Project Name	Year to be Completed
Los Reales Landfill Drainage, Phase I	FY 2006	6. Prudence Landfill Vadose Zone Remediation	FY 2006
Los Reales Landfill East Basin	FY 2007		
Los Reales Landfill Facilities, Phase I	FY 2006	7. Broadway-Pantano Remediation Site	FY 2006
Los Reales Landfill Future Cells, Phase I	FY 2006		
Los Reales Perimeter Litter Control	FY 2006	8. Mullins Landfill Closure	FY 2006
Los Reales Self-Hauler Facility	FY 2006	Mullins Landfill Gas Mitigation	FY 2006
Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure	FY 2006	Mullins Landfill Stormwater Controls	FY 2006
		Mullins Landfill Groundwater Remediation	FY 2006
2. Los Reales Landfill Remediation, Phase I	FY 2006	9. Price Service Center Remediation, Phase I	FY 2007
3. Los Reales Southwest Remediation	FY 2006	10. Cottonwood Landfill Project, Phase I	FY 2006
4. Irvington Landfill Closure, Phase I	FY 2006	11. Tumamoc Landfill Investigation	FY 2006
		Tumamoc Landfill Closure	FY 2006
5. Harrison Landfill Remediation, Phase I	FY 2006		
		12. Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill	FY 2006

# Utility Services-Environmental Services

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Environmental Management	19,741.2	1,455.4	1,686.8	3,142.2	72.0	-	-	-	3,214.2	-	22,955.
Environmental Services	13,947.9	2,853.7	2,748.1	5,601.8	533.5	-	-	-	6,135.3	-	20,083.
Department Total	33,689.1	4,309.1	4,434.9	8,744.0	605.5	-	-	-	9,349.5	-	43,038.
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	817.6	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	817.
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	11,768.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,768.
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	2,256.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,256.
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	5,880.6	4,309.1	3,684.9	7,994.0	605.5	-	-	-	8,599.5	-	14,480.
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	3,919.9	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	3,919.
Capital Agreement Fund	2,645.8	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	2,645.
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	400.
Environmental Services Fund	579.7	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	579.
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	1,345.7	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1,345.
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	450.0	-	750.0	750.0	-	-		-	750.0	-	1,200.
General Fund	2,222.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	2,222.
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	1,401.9	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	1,401.
Department Total	33,689.1	4,309.1	4,434.9	8,744.0	605.5	-	-	-	9,349.5	-	43,038.6

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Broadway-Pantano Remediation Site, Phase I											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	7.0	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	7.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,967.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,967.3
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	29.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	246.8	-	246.8	-	-	-	-	246.8	-	246.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1
Capital Agreement Fund	2,621.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,621.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	200.0	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	300.0
General Fund	110.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.1
	5,349.0	246.8	100.0	346.8			_		346.8	_	5,695.8
City Landfill Investigations, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	65.3	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	65.3
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	228.0	228.0	-		_	-	228.0	-	228.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	116.4	-	-	_	-		_	-	-	-	116.4
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	95.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.4
General Fund	167.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.4
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854.9
	1,299.4		228.0	228.0	-		-		228.0	-	1,527.4
Cottonwood Landfill Project, Phase I											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	0.1	20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
	4.3	20.0	-	20.0	-		-	-	20.0		24.3

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	cs	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Harrison Landfill Remediation, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,277.9	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	1,277.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	296.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	71.0	71.0	-	-	-	-	71.0	-	71.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
General Fund	204.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.6
	2,179.4	-	71.0	71.0	_	_	-	_	71.0		2,250.4
Los Reales Landfill Remediation, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,328.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,328.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	527.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	40.0	340.0	-	340.0	-	-		-	340.0	-	380.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.4
General Fund	244.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.2
	3,390.3	340.0	-	340.0	_		_	_	340.0		3,730.3
Los Reales Landfill Southwest Remediation											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	80.0	-	80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0	-	80.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.3
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	430.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430.2
	448.5	80.0	-	80.0	-		_	-	80.0	-	528.5
Price Service Center Remediation, Phase I											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,159.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,159.5
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	129.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds		8.6	-	8.6	72.0	-		-	80.6	-	80.6
Capital Agreement Fund	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.7
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	100.0	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	700.0
General Fund	1,496.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496.7
	3,968.1	8.6	600.0	608.6	72.0	-	-	-	680.6	-	4,648.7

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Prudence Landfill Vadose Zone Remediation	1001(0)	Torward	Tunung	Total	1 1 2007	11 2000	11 2009	1 1 2010	Total	10010	110,000
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	50.1	500.0		500.0					500.0		F F O 1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds 2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	47.5	300.0	-	500.0	_	-	_	_	500.0	_	550.1 47.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Lunds	97.6	500.0		500.0					500.0		597.6
Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill, Phase I	77.0	300.0		300.0	_		_		300.0		377.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,121.2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,121.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	37.7	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	37.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	140.0	260.0	567.8	827.8	-	-	-	-	827.8	_	967.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	207.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.2
	2,506.2	260.0	567.8	827.8	-	-	-	-	827.8	-	3,334.0

General Fund: Mandate Reserves

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(\$000)							
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tumamoc Landfill Investigation											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	120.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	141.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	90.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.6
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	150.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	116.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.8
	498.4		120.0	120.0	_	-	-	-	120.0		618.4
Program Area Total	19,741.2	1,455.4	1,686.8	3,142.2	72.0	-	-	-	3,214.2	-	22,955.4
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	65.0	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	65.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	9,919.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,919.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	1,020.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020.4
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	230.2	1,455.4	986.8	2,442.2	72.0	-	-	-	2,514.2	-	2,744.4
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,182.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,182.9
Capital Agreement Fund	2,645.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,645.8
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	202.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202.4
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	450.0	-	700.0	700.0	-	-	-	-	700.0	-	1,150.0
General Fund	2,222.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,222.9

1,401.9

22,955.4

1,686.8

1,401.9

19,741.2

1,455.4

Program Area Total

(\$000)

### Broadway-Pantano Remediation Site, Phase I

### Description:

Design and construct a full-scale groundwater containment system to control a two-mile long contamination plume, and modify a landfill soil vapor extraction system as needed to reduce the source of contamination from the Broadway-Pantano Landfill.

Project ID: U315

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 2

### Justification:

This project is a mandated Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Site designed to remediate groundwater contamination.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,967.3	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,967.3
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	29.5	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	29.5
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	246.8	-	246.8	-	-	-	- 1	246.8	-	246.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	14.1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1
Capital Agreement Fund	2,621.2	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,621.2
Capital Agreement Fund: Pima County Contribution	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	200.0	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	300.0
General Fund	110.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.1
Tota	1 5,349.0	246.8	100.0	346.8	-	-	-	-	346.8	-	5,695.8

### City Landfill Investigations, Phase I

#### Description

Assess and characterize potential soil and groundwater impacts at the city's 23 landfills; remediation of contaminated sites will be done as required.

Project ID: U116

Start Date: 1/97 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

Mayor and Council requested an assessment to identify potential groundwater contamination from city landfills. Early assessment and remediation saves significant clean-up costs by source control and containment. Identification of contaminated areas assures that the public water supply is protected.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	65.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.3
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	228.0	228.0	-	-	-	-	228.0	-	228.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	116.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.4
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	95.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.4
General Fund	167.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167.4
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	854.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854.9
Tota	1,299.4	-	228.0	228.0	-	-	-	-	228.0	-	1,527.4

(\$000)

### Cottonwood Landfill Project, Phase I

### Description:

Assess and characterize the work needed for the closure of the Cottonwood Landfill including a plan for beneficial end-use.

Project ID: U318 Start Date: 7/03

**End Date:** 6/06

Location: Ward 1

### Justification:

This project will ensure environmental regulations are met and will return property to the community for a beneficial use.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	0.1	20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Total	4.3	20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	24.3

### Harrison Landfill Remediation, Phase I

### Description:

Design and construct the first phase of a groundwater treatment system to control a volatile organic compound groundwater plume that extends northwest from the Harrison Landfill.

Project ID: U316

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 4

#### **Justification:**

This project is mandated by a corrective action plan with the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality Solid Waste Program.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,277.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,277.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	296.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	71.0	71.0	-	-	-	-	71.0	-	71.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
General Fund	204.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.6
Total	2,179.4	-	71.0	71.0	-	-	-	-	71.0	-	2,250.4

(\$000)

### Los Reales Landfill Remediation, Phase I

#### Description:

Expand and modify an existing groundwater pump and treat system at the Los Reales Landfill.

Project ID: U313

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

### Justification:

This project is mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,328.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,328.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	527.1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	527.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	40.0	340.0	- 1	340.0	-	-	-	-	340.0	-	380.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	250.4	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.4
General Fund	244.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244.2
Total	3,390.3	340.0	-	340.0	-	-	-	-	340.0	-	3,730.3

### Los Reales Landfill Southwest Remediation

### Description:

Design and construct a long-term monitoring system.

Project ID: U300

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This project is mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Program.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	0.0	80.0	-	80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0	-	80.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.3
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	430.2	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	430.2
Tota	1 448.5	80.0	-	80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0	-	528.5

(\$000)

### Price Service Center Remediation, Phase I

Description:

Expand the soil and groundwater remediation systems at Price Service Center.

Project ID: U101

Start Date: 7/92 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 5

### Justification:

This project is mandated by a corrective action plan with the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality Underground Storage Tank Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 20		ear 2006	Projected Re		cted Requirements		Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	58.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,159.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,159.5
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	129.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	8.6	-	8.6	72.0	-	-	-	80.6	-	80.6
Capital Agreement Fund	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.7
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	100.0	-	600.0	600.0	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	700.0
General Fund	1,496.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496.7
Total	3,968.1	8.6	600.0	608.6	72.0	-	1	-	680.6	-	4,648.7

### Prudence Landfill Vadose Zone Remediation

Description:

Complete a landfill assessment, and design and construct a soil vapor remediation system to remove contaminant sources.

Project ID: U317

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 2

### Justification:

This remediation project is necessary to prevent groundwater contamination.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	50.1	500.0	-	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	550.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	47.5	-	-	- ]	-	-	-	- ]	-	-	47.5
Total	97.6	500.0	-	500.0	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	597.6

(\$000)

### Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill, Phase I

### Description:

Design and construct a groundwater remediation system and a bio-remediation system to remove source contaminants.

Project ID: U314 Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

### Justification:

This project is mandated by the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality State Superfund Program.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006		P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,121.2
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	140.0	260.0	567.8	827.8	-	-	-	-	827.8	-	967.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	207.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207.2
Tota	2,506.2	260.0	567.8	827.8	-	-	-	-	827.8	-	3,334.0

### **Tumamoc Landfill Investigation**

### Description:

Investigate soil and groundwater conditions at the Tumamoc Landfill; additional groundwater monitoring wells will be installed as needed.

Project ID: U301

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

This project is necessary to characterize and address known groundwater contamination. Exceeding regulatory standards at this site will require city action.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	1	-	120.0	-	120.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	141.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		141.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	90.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		90.6
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	150.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		150.0
General Fund: Mandate Reserves	116.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116.8
Total	498.4	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	618.4

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
,	Tear(0)	Torward	runung	Total	1.1.2007	11 2006	1 1 2009	1 1 2010	Total	10010	110,000
Closed Landfill Gas Mitigation, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	66.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	160.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	91.7	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	141.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3
Environmental Services Fund	114.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.3
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	36.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.8
	478.0		50.0	50.0	-	_	-	_	50.0	-	528.0
Closed Landfill Improvements, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	50.0
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	55.5	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	105.5
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	122.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.2
	227.7		50.0	50.0	_	_	-		50.0	_	277.7
Irvington Landfill Closure, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	219.1	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	219.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	15.2	702.5	200.0	902.5		-	-	-	902.5	-	917.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8
	243.1	702.5	200.0	902.5			_	_	902.5	_	1,145.6
Los Reales Intermediate Closure, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	333.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	312.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	350.0	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	360.0
Environmental Services Fund	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
	999.3	10.0	-	10.0		-	_	-	10.0	_	1,009.3
Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	384.0	384.0	-	-	-	_	384.0	-	384.0
		_	384.0	384.0		-	_	-	384.0	-	384.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five			
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward		Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Los Reales Landfill Drainage, Phase I	1001(0)	Torward	Tunung	Total	1 1 2007	1 1 2000	1 1 2009	1 1 2010	Total	10010	110,000
	400.0	07.0		0= 0					0= 0		4.05.0
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	100.0	87.8	-	87.8	-	-	-	-	87.8	-	187.8 35.2
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	35.2										l l
	135.2	87.8	-	87.8	-	-	-	-	87.8	-	223.0
Los Reales Landfill East Basin											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	-	-	533.5	-	-	-	533.5	-	533.5
		_		-	533.5		-	-	533.5	_	533.5
Los Reales Landfill Facilities, Phase I											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	120.1	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	130.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.7
	157.8	10.0		10.0	_		_	-	10.0		167.8
Los Reales Landfill Future Cells, Phase I											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	160.0	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	160.0
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	220.0	390.5	-	390.5	-	-	-	-	390.5	-	610.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,134.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134.5
	2,514.5	390.5	_	390.5		_	-	_	390.5	_	2,905.0
Los Reales Landfill GPS System											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	10.0	310.0	-	310.0	-	-	-	-	310.0	-	320.0
	10.0	310.0		310.0	_	_	-	-	310.0	_	320.0
Los Reales Landfill Gas Control, Phase I											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	245.0	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	255.0
	245.0	10.0	_	10.0	_			_	10.0	_	255.0
Los Reales Landfill Perimeter Litter Control											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
	-	_	300.0	300.0		_	-	_	300.0	_	300.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Tear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Los Reales Landfill Self-Hauler Facility											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	75.0
			75.0	75.0					75.0		75.0
Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	440.8	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	440.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	9.2	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	9.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	119.0	298.6	392.4	691.0	_	-	_	_	691.0	_	810.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	510.4	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	510.4
Environmental Services Fund	113.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.2
	1,192.6	298.6	392.4	691.0	_				691.0		1,883.6
Mullins Landfill Closure											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	752.6	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	752.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	295.6	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	295.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	398.1	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	398.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	3,156.4	665.0	100.0	765.0	-	-	-	-	765.0	-	3,921.4
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2
Environmental Services Fund	110.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	953.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953.5
	5,668.4	665.0	100.0	765.0	-	-	-		765.0	-	6,433.4
Mullins Landfill Gas Mitigation											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	284.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	305.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.4
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	897.5	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	1,247.5
Environmental Services Fund	239.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.4
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.8
	1,757.9	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-		350.0		2,107.9

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Mullins Landfill Goundwater Remediation											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	270.0	-	618.0	618.0	-	-	-	-	618.0	-	888.0
	270.0	_	618.0	618.0	_	_	-	_	618.0		888.0
Mullins Landfill Stormwater Controls											
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	48.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.3
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	19.3	383.7	403.0	-	-	-	-	403.0	-	403.0
	48.3	19.3	383.7	403.0	-		-	_	403.0	_	451.3
Tumamoc Landfill Closure, Phase I											
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	145.0	145.0	-	-	-	-	145.0	-	145.0
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
		_	195.0	195.0	-	-	-		195.0		195.0
Program Area Total	13,947.9	2,853.7	2,748.1	5,601.8	533.5	_	_	-	6,135.3	_	20,083.2
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	752.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	1,848.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,848.4
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	1,236.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,236.3
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	5,650.5	2,853.7	2,698.1	5,551.8	533.5	-	-	-	6,085.3	-	11,735.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,737.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,737.0
Environmental Services Fund	579.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579.7
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	1,143.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,143.4
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	-	_	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	_	50.0
Program Area Total	13,947.9	2,853.7	2,748.1	5,601.8	533.5	-	-	-	6,135.3	-	20,083.2

(\$000)

### Closed Landfill Gas Mitigation, Phase I

### Description:

Investigate and mitigate conditions at closed city landfills that potentially affect public safety and the environment. This project includes investigation of immediate methane hazards, installation of long-term methane monitoring systems, and installation of one gas migration control system.

Project ID: Q317

Start Date: 7/95 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

Mayor and Council policy calls for quarterly methane monitoring and control of methane migration to ensure public safety.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	66.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.0
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	160.9	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.9
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	91.7	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	141.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.3	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3
Environmental Services Fund	114.3	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.3
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	36.8	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.8
Total	478.0	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	528.0

### Closed Landfill Improvements, Phase I

### Description:

Design and construct improvements at closed landfills, including erosion protection, grading, fencing, and revegetation at up to 14 sites.

Project ID: Q319

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

Improvements at closed landfills are necessary to protect public health and safety, as well as to meet federal and state regulatory requirements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	55.5	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	105.5
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	122.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.2
Total	227.7	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	277.7

(\$000)

### Irvington Landfill Closure, Phase I

### Description:

Design and construct the first phase of closure at the Irvington Landfill. An aquifer protection permit will be required from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality prior to construction.

Project ID: Q397

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 4

### Justification:

This project will ensure compliance with state closure regulations and protect public health and the environment.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	219.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	219.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	15.2	702.5	200.0	902.5	-	-	-	-	902.5	-	917.7
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.8
Total	243.1	702.5	200.0	902.5	-	-	-	-	902.5	-	1,145.6

### Los Reales Intermediate Closure, Phase I

### Description:

Construct a phased interim cap along the south, west, and north slopes of the landfill, which will include stormwater controls on the landfill's cap and perimeter.

Project ID: Q326

Start Date: 1/97 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

### Justification:

Intermediate closure of cells is necessary to ensure compliance with city's landfill permit.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	333.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333.9
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	312.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312.7
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	350.0	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	360.0
Environmental Services Fund	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7
Tota	999.3	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	1,009.3

(\$000)

### Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements

Description:

Design and construct buffer improvements to the east and southeast perimeters of the landfill, including a screening berm, trees, and fence improvements.

Project ID: Q332

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

These buffer improvements, which are part of the landfill's proposed master plan, will provide adequate screening to residential neighbors.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	384.0	384.0	-	-	-	-	384.0	-	384.0
Total	-	-	384.0	384.0	-	1	-	-	384.0	-	384.0

### Los Reales Landfill Drainage, Phase I

Description:

Design and construct drainage improvements at the Los Reales Landfill.

Project ID: Q337

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

Drainage improvements are needed to accommodate increases in landfill capacity and to comply with the city's landfill permit.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	100.0	87.8	-	87.8	-	1	-	-	87.8	-	187.8
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	35.2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	35.2
Total	135.2	87.8	-	87.8	-	-	-	-	87.8	-	223.0

(\$000)

#### Los Reales Landfill East Basin

#### Description:

Design and construct a retention basin to control off-site stormwater at the Los Reales Landfill. Excavation of the east basin will provide cover soil for the operating needs of the landfill.

Project ID: Q341

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

A retention basin for off-site stormwater is necessary to comply with the landfill permit and will facilitate the construction of future landfill cells.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	-	-	533.5	-	-	-	533.5	-	533.5
Total	-	-	-	-	533.5	1	1	-	533.5	-	533.5

# Los Reales Landfill Facilities, Phase I

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to facilities at the Los Reales Landfill for both staff and public uses.

Project ID: Q322

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

Expansion of the Los Reales Landfill as proposed in the master plan will require the relocation of several buildings.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	120.1	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	130.1
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	37.7	-	- ]	- ]	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.7
Total	157.8	10.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	167.8

(\$000)

## Los Reales Landfill Future Cells, Phase I

#### Description:

Design, permit, and construct the first phase of future lined cells, including stormwater basins and channels, roadways, and support facilities as part of facility's proposed master plan.

Project ID: Q910

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

Additional cells are needed to extend the life of the Los Reales Landfill, the city's only operating landfill.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	160.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.0
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	220.0	390.5	-	390.5		-	-	-	390.5	-	610.5
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,134.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,134.5
Total	2,514.5	390.5	_	390.5	-	-	-	-	390.5	-	2,905.0

# Los Reales Landfill Gas Control, Phase I

#### Description:

Design and construct a gas emissions control system.

Project ID: Q915

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This project will ensure compliance with federal and state air quality permits and regulations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	245.0	10.0	-	10.0	-	1	1	-	10.0	-	255.0
Total	245.0	10.0	-	10.0	-	1	-	-	10.0	-	255.0

(\$000)

## Los Reales Landfill GPS System

Description:

Convert landfill equipment to global position system (GPS) controls.

Project ID: Q400

Start Date: 12/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

The equipment conversion will extend the life of the landfill cells by reducing air space and will conserve soil resources required for the extended life of the landfill and for landfill closure.

		Forward         Funding         Total           310.0         -         310.0		ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	10.0	310.0	-	310.0	-	-	-	-	310.0	-	320.0
Total	10.0	310.0	-	310.0	-	1	-	-	310.0	-	320.0

# Los Reales Landfill Perimeter Litter Control

#### Description:

Construct a perimeter litter fence around future cells to prevent wind-blown waste materials from leaving the landfill property.

Project ID: Q403

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

Residential development around the landfill has increased the sensitivity to its impacts on neighbors. The mitigation of impacts like litter is a potential concern regarding approval of the Los Reales Planned Area Development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0		300.0
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0

(\$000)

## Los Reales Landfill Self-Hauler Facility

Description:

Design and construct the initial phase of the convenience center for residential solid waste drop-off at the facility's entrance.

**Project ID:** Q405 **Start Date:** 7/05

End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

Construction of the self-hauler facility is necessary to allow for landfill expansion and a proposed rerouting of landfill traffic.

		Adopte	Adopted Fiscal Yea Carry New Forward Funding - 75.0		P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	75.0
Total	-	-	75.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	75.0	-	75.0

## Los Reales Landfill Westside Closure

#### Description:

Design and construct a closure cap for an industrial waste disposal area on the westside of the Los Reales Landfill.

Project ID: Q325

Start Date: 1/98 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

This project ensures compliance with federal and state regulations and will improve long-term protection of the soil and groundwater.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	440.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440.8
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.2
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	119.0	298.6	392.4	691.0	-	-	-	-	691.0	-	810.0
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	510.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510.4
Environmental Services Fund	113.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.2
Total	1,192.6	298.6	392.4	691.0	-	-	-	-	691.0	-	1,883.6

(\$000)

#### **Mullins Landfill Closure**

## Description:

Design, permit, and construct closure features at the Mullins Landfill.

Project ID: Q398

Start Date: 1/96 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

This project will ensure public safety and compliance with the city's landfill closure permit.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Environmental Service Bonds	752.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	295.6	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	295.6
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	398.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398.1
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	3,156.4	665.0	100.0	765.0	-	-	-	-	765.0	-	3,921.4
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2
Environmental Services Fund	110.0	-	- [	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	110.0
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	953.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	953.5
Tota	5,668.4	665.0	100.0	765.0	-	-	-	-	765.0	-	6,433.4

## Mullins Landfill Gas Mitigation

#### Description:

Redesign and rebuild the 14-year-old gas migration control system at the Mullins Landfill.

Project ID: Q396

Start Date: 1/96 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

This project will ensure public safety and compliance with the facility closure permit.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	284.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	284.7
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	305.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.4
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	897.5	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	1,247.5
Environmental Services Fund	239.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.4
Environmental Services Fund: Mandate Reserves	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.8
Total	1,757.9	350.0	-	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	2,107.9

(\$000)

#### Mullins Landfill Goundwater Remediation

#### Description:

Investigate and remediate groundwater contamination associated with the Mullins Landfill, including source control at the landfill and clean up of groundwater impacts to a downgradient private well and lake.

Project ID: Q404

**Start Date:** 10/04 **End Date:** 6/06

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

In 2004, one monitor well, one private well, and one lake showed contamination indicative of landfill impacts.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	270.0	-	618.0	618.0	-	-	-	-	618.0	-	888.0
Total	270.0	-	618.0	618.0	-	-	-	-	618.0	-	888.0

## **Mullins Landfill Stormwater Controls**

#### Description:

Design and construct stormwater controls on a major drainage channel adjacent to the Mullins Landfill's southern boundary.

Project ID: Q336

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 2

#### **Justification:**

This project will ensure compliance with state and local regulations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 General Obligation Bond Funds	48.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	48.3
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	-	19.3	383.7	403.0	-	-	-	-	403.0	-	403.0
Total	48.3	19.3	383.7	403.0	_	-	-	-	403.0	-	451.3

(\$000)

# Tumamoc Landfill Closure, Phase I

## Description:

Design and permit closure cap and stormwater control features at the Tumamoc Landfill.

Project ID: Q312

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

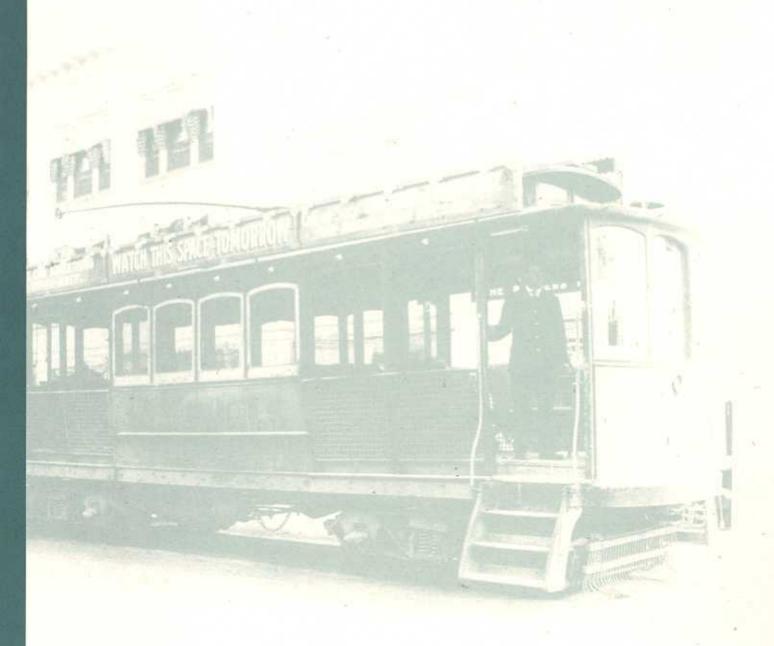
#### Justification:

This project will be necessary if the state requires the city to do permanent closure of this old city-operated landfill.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Environmental Service Bonds	1	-	145.0	145.0	-	-	-	-	145.0	-	145.0
Environmental Services Fund: Reimbursement	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
Total	-	-	195.0	195.0	-	-	-	-	195.0	-	195.0

# **UTILITY SERVICES**

# TUCSON WATER





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

# FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Utility Services-Tucson Water **Five-Year Total:** \$ 259,961,000

Tucson Water's Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is the foundation of a water supply plan for the community. This CIP will significantly assist in achieving the long-term goal of attaining safe yield in the Tucson basin, balancing groundwater pumping with replenishment of the aquifer. The five-year program reflects the city's leadership in basin-wide water resource management through the prudent use of groundwater and Colorado River water, the recharge of secondary effluent and reclaimed water, and the expansion of the reclaimed water system.

The five-year capital program of \$259.9 million includes improvements to both the potable and reclaimed water systems. The proposed CIP contains the preliminary programming of the new 2005 Water Revenue Bond authorization.

The Potable Water System program of \$211.7 million includes improvements to ensure that customer water use demands are met with high quality water and that the water supply is reliable and meets the safe yield and assured water supply requirements of the Arizona State Groundwater Management Act.

The Reclaimed Water System program of \$48.2 million includes improvements to encourage the use of reclaimed water, which helps meet the safe yield and assured water supply requirements of the Arizona State Groundwater Management Act.

The impact of this five-year CIP ranges from \$187,000 in Fiscal Year 2006 to \$8.3 million in Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the impact by project and funding source.

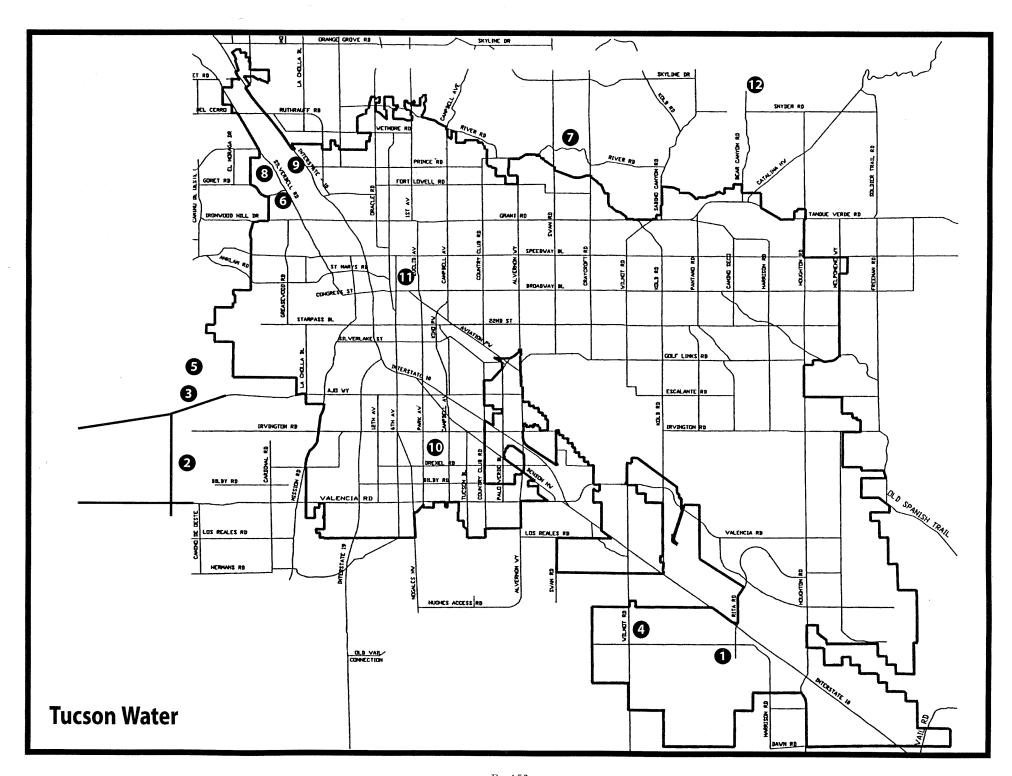
**Unmet Capital Needs.** Tucson Water does not have unfunded projects in the same sense as other departments. The utility's long-range plan assumes that user revenues and future bond authorizations will meet all capital needs. Rate increases will likely be necessary to pay for the needed projects through these two funding sources.

# Utility Services-Tucson Water: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$	$\alpha$	w	١
1.7	w	"	

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Secondary Disinfection Assessment	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.0	187.0	935.0
South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project	-	-	4,110.7	7,103.9	7,751.7	18,966.3
Total	187.0	187.0	4,297.7	7,290.9	7,938.7	19,901.3
Source of Funds Summary						
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	187.0	187.0	4,297.7	7,290.9	7,938.7	19,901.3
Total	187.0	187.0	4,297.7	7,290.9	7,938.7	19,901.3



# Map Legend

# **Tucson Water**

<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed
Potable Storage		Reclaimed Storage	
1. Southeast E Zone Reservoir	FY 2007	7. La Paloma Reservoir Expansion	FY 2008
		8. Roger Road Reservoir Expansion	FY 2007
Potable Transmission			
2. Avra Valley Blending Transmission Main	FY 2007	Reclaimed Pumping Plant	
3. Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation	FY 2009	9. Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion	FY 2007
4. Southeast E Zone Transmission Main	FY 2006		
		Reclaimed Transmission	
Potable Treatment		10. Campbell/Drexel Reclaimed Transmission Main	FY 2006
5. Hayden-Udall Improvements, Phase II	FY 2007	11. Norris/Main Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main	FY 2008
Reclaimed Source Development		Reclaimed Distribution	
6. Reclaimed Storage and Recovery	FY 2006	12. Sabino/Sunrise to Snyder Reclaimed	FY 2009
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Distribution Main	

# Utility Services-Tucson Water

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Potable Water System	23,026.3	-	46,709.0	46,709.0	48,449.0	36,632.0	40,784.0	39,153.0	211,727.0	216,254.0	451,007.3
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Water System	10,458.2	2,497.0	10,241.0	12,738.0	4,150.0	11,528.0	9,783.0	10,035.0	48,234.0	20,985.0	79,677.2
Department Total	33,484.6	2,497.0	56,950.0	59,447.0	52,599.0	48,160.0	50,567.0	49,188.0	259,961.0	237,239.0	530,684.6
			1	T				ı	T T	T	ı
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	105.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	105.3
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	162.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162.7
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	21,976.0	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	-	-	-	2,497.0	-	24,473.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	36,706.0	36,706.0	29,218.0	19,071.0	28,859.0	21,686.0	135,540.0	2,851.0	138,391.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	55.0	-	55.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,377.0	103,377.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10,740.7	-	19,983.0	19,983.0	23,370.0	29,078.0	21,697.0	27,491.0	121,619.0	131,011.0	263,370.7
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	_	250.0	250.0	-	ı	-	_	250.0	-	750.0
Department Total	33,484.6	2,497.0	56,950.0	59,447.0	52,599.0	48,160.0	50,567.0	49,188.0	259,961.0	237,239,0	530,684.6

# Tucson Water - Potable Water System

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)											
		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Potable Source Development	38.0	-	2,328.0	2,328.0	3,013.0	2,833.0	2,163.0	1,063.0	11,400.0	19,023.0	30,461.0
Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery	1,033.8	-	1,495.0	1,495.0	3,500.0	1,000.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	10,995.0	1,000.0	13,028.8
Tucson Water - Potable Storage	4,489.5	-	6,166.0	6,166.0	2,754.0	1,939.0	4,224.0	11,748.0	26,831.0	23,946.0	55,266.5
Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant	869.5	-	2,194.0	2,194.0	2,525.0	1,650.0	1,475.0	1,950.0	9,794.0	12,300.0	22,963.5
Tucson Water - Potable Transmission	5,875.3	-	11,043.0	11,043.0	13,930.0	7,188.0	10,529.0	4,923.0	47,613.0	44,385.0	97,873.3
Tucson Water - Potable Distribution	4,529.5	-	6,313.0	6,313.0	5,585.0	6,885.0	7,373.0	6,285.0	32,441.0	50,725.0	87,695.5
Tucson Water - Potable New Services	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Tucson Water - Potable General Plant	5,166.4	-	6,214.0	6,214.0	6,017.0	5,177.0	3,660.0	1,224.0	22,292.0	3,325.0	30,783.4
Tucson Water - Potable Treatment	-	-	2,857.0	2,857.0	3,150.0	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	10,407.0	23,000.0	33,407.0
Tucson Water - Potable Process Control	1,024.2	-	389.0	389.0	265.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,404.0	-	2,428.2
Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Total	23,026.3	-	46,709.0	46,709.0	48,449.0	36,632.0	40,784.0	39,153.0	211,727.0	216,254.0	451,007.3
	ı	1	ı	1					T T	1	
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	20.9
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	161.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161.7
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	13,718.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,718.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	28,920.0	28,920.0	26,818.0	14,377.0	23,986.0	16,763.0	110,864.0	2,851.0	113,715.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	55.0	-	55.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,052.0	98,052.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8,625.7	-	17,528.0	17,528.0	21,620.0	22,244.0	16,787.0	22,379.0	100,558.0	115,351.0	224,534.7
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	_		_	-	250.0	-	750.0
Program Total	23,026.3	_	46,709.0	46,709.0	48,449.0	36,632.0	40,784.0	39,153.0	211,727.0	216,254.0	451,007.3

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Drill Production Wells											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	200.0	-	2,600.0	-	2,600.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,868.0	3,868.0
	-		800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	200.0	-	2,600.0	3,868.0	6,468.0
H-3 Drilling and Equipping											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	180.0	220.0	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
	-		-		180.0	220.0		-	400.0		400.0
Monitor Wells											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	220.0	-	150.0	-	370.0	300.0	670.0
	<del></del>		_		220.0		150.0		370.0	300.0	670.0
New Well Equipping											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	38.0	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	38.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	620.0	620.0	1,000.0	72.0	1,000.0	250.0	2,942.0	-	2,942.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,790.0	2,790.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	95.0	95.0	-	928.0	-	-	1,023.0	-	1,023.0
	38.0		715.0	715.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	3,965.0	2,790.0	6,793.0
Potable Source Development - Future											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
		-	-	-	_	_		-	-	8,000.0	8,000.0
Pressure Tank Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	450.0	450.0	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	1,800.0	2,250.0	4,050.0
	-	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	2,250.0	2,250.0	4,500.0
Production Well Sites											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	375.0	375.0	750.0
		_	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	375.0	375.0	750.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

or r(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
			Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
										1
-	-	175.0	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	-	175.0
-		175.0	175.0	-		-		175.0		175.0
										ı
-	-	113.0	113.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	1,265.0	1,440.0	2,705.0
-	-	113.0	113.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	1,265.0	1,440.0	2,705.0
38.0	-	2,328.0	2,328.0	3,013.0	2,833.0	2,163.0	1,063.0	11,400.0	19,023.0	30,461.0
	<u>-</u>		<u>175.0</u> - <u>- 113.0</u> - <u>- 113.0</u>	-     -     175.0     175.0       -     -     113.0     113.0       -     -     113.0     113.0	-     -     175.0     175.0     -       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0	-     -     175.0     175.0     -     -       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0	-     -     -     -     -     -     -       -     -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0       -     -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0	-     -     175.0     -     -     -     -       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0	-     -     175.0     -     -     -     -     175.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     1,265.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     1,265.0	-     -     175.0     175.0     -     -     -     175.0     -       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     1,265.0     1,440.0       -     -     113.0     113.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     288.0     1,265.0     1,440.0

Program Area Total	38.0	-	2,328.0	2,328.0	3,013.0	2,833.0	2,163.0	1,063.0	11,400.0	19,023.0	30,461.0
Duranian Ana Tatal	20.0		2 220 0	2 222 2	20120			4000	44 400 0	40.000.0	20 464 0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	458.0	458.0	1,213.0	1,961.0	963.0	813.0	5,408.0	8,365.0	13,773.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,658.0	10,658.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,870.0	1,870.0	1,800.0	872.0	1,200.0	250.0	5,992.0	-	5,992.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	38.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.0
Source of Funds Summary											

(\$000)

## **Drill Production Wells**

#### Description:

Design and drill approximately two wells per year.

Project ID: W101

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

New wells are needed to replace those that fail or do not generate sufficient water production and to provide backup capacity to meet customer demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	200.0	-	2,600.0	-	2,600.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,868.0	3,868.0
Total	-	-	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	200.0	-	2,600.0	3,868.0	6,468.0

# H-3 Drilling and Equipping

#### Description:

Develop improvements and equip Well H-3 in the Corona de Tucson service area.

Project ID: W467

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

These improvements will provide source development expansion to accommodate the rapid growth, including a new junior high school, in the area. These improvement costs will be repaid via Santa Rita Bel Air fees assessed at the time of customer connection.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	180.0	220.0	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Tota	.1 -	-	-	-	180.0	220.0	-	-	400.0	-	400.0

(\$000)

## **Monitor Wells**

#### Description:

Acquire sites, design, and drill monitor wells.

Project ID: W703

Start Date: Biannual End Date: Biannual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Monitor wells are needed for periodic sampling of the potable water supply.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-		-	220.0	-	150.0	-	370.0	300.0	670.0
Total	-	-	-	-	220.0	-	150.0	-	370.0	300.0	670.0

# New Well Equipping

## Description:

Equip two new production wells per year. Year 5 includes funding to equip a new well drilled in Year 4.

Project ID: W035

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Equipping of wells is necessary to meet customer groundwater demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	38.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds			620.0	620.0	1,000.0	72.0	1,000.0	250.0	2,942.0	-	2,942.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,790.0	2,790.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	95.0	95.0	-	928.0	-	-	1,023.0	-	1,023.0
Total	38.0	-	715.0	715.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	250.0	3,965.0	2,790.0	6,793.0

(\$000)

## Potable Source Development - Future

#### Description:

Budget capacity for source development projects that are required to provide additional capacity to meet customer demand.

Project ID: WA99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Specific needs will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000.0	8,000.0

# Pressure Tank Replacement

#### Description:

Replace approximately eight pressure tanks per year at wells and booster stations.

Project ID: W075

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Pressure tanks older than 20 years are inspected annually. Those not meeting city boiler/pressure vessel code requirements are replaced.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	450.0	450.0	-	1	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	1,800.0	2,250.0	4,050.0
Total	-	-	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	2,250.0	2,250.0	4,500.0

(\$000)

## **Production Well Sites**

## Description:

Acquire property for new production well sites.

Project ID: W087

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Well sites are needed to meet future demand for groundwater production and to replace obsolete wells.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	375.0	375.0	750.0
Total	-	-	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	375.0	375.0	750.0

# Santa Rita Bel-Air Wellfield Upgrades (Well H-2)

#### Description:

Upsize the piping and upgrade the existing well at the H-2 site.

Project ID: W463

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

The improved wellfield will provide for increased demands and serve as an additional source in the Santa Rita Bel Air (SRBA) isolated system. Costs will be repaid via SRBA system fees assessed at the time of customer connection.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	1	175.0	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	-	175.0
Total	-	-	175.0	175.0	-	-	-	-	175.0	-	175.0

(\$000)

# Wellfield Upgrades

# Description:

Replace obsolete pumps and electric motors at water wells.

Project ID: W077

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

# Justification:

Upgrades to wells are necessary to maximize their production capacity.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	113.0	113.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	1,265.0	1,440.0	2,705.0
Total	-	-	113.0	113.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	288.0	1,265.0	1,440.0	2,705.0

# Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

				(\$000)	н					1	
		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected Ro	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
CAVSARP Recharge Expansion				ı							
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	495.0	495.0		_ !	-	-	495.0	-	495.
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	5.0	-	-	ıl - <sup>1</sup>	-	_ !	-	-	-	-	5.0
	5.0		495.0	495.0	-	<u> </u>		-	495.0		500.0
South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project				1 1							
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	725.6	-	-	il - J	-	_ !	-	-	-	_	725.
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	977.0	977.0	3,489.0	989.0	2,489.0	-	7,944.0	-	7,944.
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	-	d - 1	- '	11.0	11.0	11.0	33.0	-	33.
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	d - 1		- !	-	-	-	800.0	800.
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	303.1	-	23.0	23.0	11.0	- !	-	2,489.0	2,523.0	200.0	3,026.
	1,028.8	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	3,500.0	1,000.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	10,500.0	1,000.0	12,528.
Program Area Total	1,033.8		1,495.0	1,495.0	3,500.0	1,000.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	10,995.0	1,000.0	13,028.
Source of Funds Summary		$\overline{1}$									
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	725.6	_	-			_	-	-	_	-	725
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	1,472.0	1,472.0	3,489.0	989.0	2,489.0	-	8,439.0	-	8,439
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	-	.  _		11.0	11.0	11.0	33.0	-	33
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-  '	.  -		-	-	-	-	800.0	800
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	308.1	-	23.0	23.0	11.0			2,489.0	2,523.0	200.0	3,031
Program Area Total	1,033.8	_	1,495.0	1,495.0	3,500.0	1,000.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	10,995.0	1,000.0	13,028

# Tucson Water - Recharge and Recovery

(\$000)

## **CAVSARP** Recharge Expansion

#### Description:

Replace existing 30-inch master control valve and appurtenances with a new 42-inch master control valve and appurtenances, and install 1,000 feet of 36-inch pipeline from the CAVSARP (Central Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project) Basins to the pressure reducing valve. This project will parallel the existing raw water delivery line and allow increased flow rate to the basins.

Project ID: W496

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### Justification:

In an effort to fully utilize the city's Central Arizona Project water allotment and to provide additional water resource reliability to the community, the recharge element of CAVSARP will be increased from the current 60,000 acre-feet per year to 80,000 acre-feet per year.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	495.0	495.0	-	-	-	-	495.0	-	495.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0
Total	5.0	-	495.0	495.0	-	-	-	-	495.0	-	500.0

## South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project

#### Description:

Conduct design, field assessments, and a pilot study to assist in developing the construction program to recharge and recover 45,000 to 100,000 acre-feet per year of additional Central Arizona Project water usage to the potable system. Associated projects, such as a reservoir and booster station, recovered water transmission main, and the raw water delivery pipeline are funded under separate projects.

Project ID: W439

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/12

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

The South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery project will provide for the development of additional water supplies.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	725.6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	725.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		977.0	977.0	3,489.0	989.0	2,489.0	-	7,944.0	-	7,944.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-		-	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	33.0	-	33.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800.0	800.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	303.1	-	23.0	23.0	11.0	-	-	2,489.0	2,523.0	200.0	3,026.1
Total	1,028.8	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	3,500.0	1,000.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	10,500.0	1,000.0	12,528.8

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
22nd Street Reservoir Modifications (Vault)											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	764.9	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	764.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	848.0	848.0	-	-	-	-	848.0	-	848.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	124.0	124.0	-	-	-	-	124.0	-	124.0
	764.9	-	972.0	972.0	_	_		-	972.0	_	1,736.9
Devine Reservoir Vault And Piping Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,708.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,708.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	102.3	-	192.0	192.0	-	-	-	-	192.0	-	294.3
	2,810.2		192.0	192.0	_		-	_	192.0	_	3,002.2
Diamond Bell Ranch I Zone Reservoir and Booster											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	15.0	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	15.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	660.0	660.0	-	-	-	-	660.0	-	660.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6
	51.6	-	660.0	660.0	_	_	-	-	660.0	-	711.6
Disinfection Equipment Upgrades											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	530.0	530.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,010.0	600.0	1,610.0
	-		530.0	530.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,010.0	600.0	1,610.0
Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	10.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	3,650.0	-	3,650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	10.0	-	-		250.0	250.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	3,900.0		3,910.0
Potable Storage - Future											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,500.0	11,500.0
	_	_	-	_	_	_		-	_	11,500.0	11,500.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Reservoir Roof Replacements											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	378.0	378.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	1,194.0	1,020.0	2,214.0
	_		378.0	378.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	1,194.0	1,020.0	2,214.0
South Avra Valley Reservoir and Booster Station											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	20.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	180.0	-	400.0	3,000.0	3,580.0	-	3,580.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,070.0	4,070.0
	20.0		_	-	180.0	_	400.0	3,000.0	3,580.0	4,070.0	7,670.0
Southeast Area F Zone Reservoir											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	500.0	540.0	1,090.0	-	1,090.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.0	540.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,460.0	2,920.0
	-		-	-	-	50.0	500.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	2,000.0	4,550.0
Southeast C Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	206.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	2,851.0	4,251.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,649.0	1,649.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	2.4	-	307.0	307.0	-	-	-	-	307.0	-	309.4
	208.4		307.0	307.0	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,707.0	4,500.0	6,415.4
Southeast E Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	400.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,100.0	2,100.0	1,644.0	-	-	-	3,744.0	-	3,744.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.3	-	-	-	356.0	-	-	-	356.0	-	356.3
	400.3		2,100.0	2,100.0	2,000.0	-		-	4,100.0	-	4,500.3

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Southeast G Zone Reservoir											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	_	-	_	-	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.2	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	1.2
-	1.2		-		_	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	4,000.0		4,001.2
Spencer Avenue Storage and Booster											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
	-	_	-	-	-	1,000.0		-	1,000.0		1,000.0
Thornydale/Tangerine C Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	163.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	650.0	650.0	-	-	-	-	650.0	-	650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10.0	-	377.0	377.0	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	387.0
	173.0	_	1,027.0	1,027.0	_	_			1,027.0		1,200.0
Westside C Zone Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	115.0	-	824.0	939.0	256.0	1,195.0
	50.0			-	_	115.0	-	824.0	939.0	256.0	1,245.0
Program Area Total	4,489.5	-	6,166.0	6,166.0	2,754.0	1,939.0	4,224.0	11,748.0	26,831.0	23,946.0	55,266.5
Source of Funds Summary											
·											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	4,351.8	-	4.250.0	4.050.0	1.024.0	1 500.0	2.000.0	0.140.0	20.622.0	2.051.0	4,351.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	4,258.0	4,258.0	1,824.0	1,500.0	3,900.0	9,140.0	20,622.0	2,851.0	23,473.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	122.7	_	1,908.0	1,908.0	930.0	439.0	324.0	2,608.0	6,209.0	17,759.0 3,336.0	17,759.0 9,667.7
Program Area Total	4,489.5	_	6,166.0	6,166.0	2,754.0	1,939.0	4,224.0	11,748.0	26,831.0	23,946.0	55,266.5

(\$000)

## 22nd Street Reservoir Modifications (Vault)

#### Description:

Design and construct essential inflow/outflow piping, valve vault, meters, and other related ancillary equipment along with modifications to the existing reservoir.

Project ID: W359

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This reservoir currently has only one inlet and outlet pipe. The modifications will provide for proper circulation of stored water and ensure water quality.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	764.9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	764.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	848.0	848.0	-	-	-	-	848.0	-	848.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	124.0	124.0	-	-	-	-	124.0	-	124.0
Total	764.9	-	972.0	972.0	-	1	-	-	972.0	-	1,736.9

# Devine Reservoir Vault And Piping Modifications

#### Description

Design and install inflow and outflow piping, flowmeters, valving, and disinfection equipment at the Devine Reservoir, which is located at the northeast corner of First Avenue and Rudasill Road.

Project ID: W319

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

These modifications will ensure operational reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,708.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,708.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	102.3	-	192.0	192.0	-	-	-	-	192.0	-	294.3
Total	2,810.2	-	192.0	192.0	-	Ī	-	-	192.0	-	3,002.2

(\$000)

#### Diamond Bell Ranch I Zone Reservoir and Booster

#### Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a 200,000 gallon storage tank and booster station at Diamond Bell Ranch, approximately six miles south of Ajo Highway and Sasabe Road.

Project ID: W224

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

# Justification:

These improvements are needed to supplement the production and storage capabilities of Well F-2, which is currently the sole source of water supply for the Diamond Bell F-5, G-5, and I-5 isolated system service areas. The proposed Diamond Bell area fee, if approved, will cover the costs of this project.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Source of Fullus:	rear(s)	rorwaru	runumg	Total	F1 2007	F 1 2006	F1 2009	F 1 2010	Total	rears	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	30.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	660.0	660.0		-	-	- 1	660.0	-	660.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.6
Tota	51.6	-	660.0	660.0	-	-	-	-	660.0	-	711.6

# Disinfection Equipment Upgrades

#### Description

Modify or replace deteriorated and obsolete disinfection equipment at reservoirs and wells.

Project ID: W221

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

As disinfection equipment becomes deteriorated or obsolete, it must be replaced to ensure operational reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	530.0	530.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,010.0	600.0	1,610.0
Total	-	-	530.0	530.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	1,010.0	600.0	1,610.0

(\$000)

## Peppertree Ranch Y Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a Y Zone reservoir in the Continental Ranch area. The size of the reservoir will be determined based on hydraulic modeling and site location availability.

Project ID: W226

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### Justification:

This new reservoir will avoid pressure problems and provide adequate fireflow and domestic supply to this rapidly growing area. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the fire code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	250.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	3,650.0	-	3,650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
Tota	10.0	-	-	-	250.0	250.0	1,700.0	1,700.0	3,900.0	-	3,910.0

# Potable Storage - Future

#### **Description:**

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs in all program areas.

Project ID: WB99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Identified projects will provide design improvements to storage facilities for operational reliability, provide adequate water volume and pressure for fire protection service, and reduce the need to develop additional supplies to meet summer peak demand requirements.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,500.0	11,500.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,500.0	11,500.0

(\$000)

## Reservoir Roof Replacements

#### Description:

Inspect, design, and construct necessary roof modifications.

Project ID: W996

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

These modifications will ensure that reservoirs are secure and sealed from the elements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	378.0	378.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	1,194.0	1,020.0	2,214.0
Total	-	-	378.0	378.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	204.0	1,194.0	1,020.0	2,214.0

## South Avra Valley Reservoir and Booster Station

## **Description:**

Design and construct a forebay reservoir and booster in the South Avra Valley area. The design phase of this project will be completed by Fiscal Year 2007, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 through 2011.

Project ID: W442

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/11

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

This project makes Avra Valley water and Central Arizona Project water available for blending into the distribution system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	- 1	180.0	-	400.0	3,000.0	3,580.0	-	3,580.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,070.0	4,070.0
Tota	20.0	-	-	-	180.0	-	400.0	3,000.0	3,580.0	4,070.0	7,670.0

(\$000)

#### Southeast Area F Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Acquire a site, design, and construct a 2 million gallon reservoir in the Southeast F Zone, parallel to Interstate 10. The design will be completed by Fiscal Year 2009, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011.

Project ID: W341

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/11

Location: Ward 4

#### Justification:

This project provides additional storage capacity to meet future needs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	500.0	540.0	1,090.0	-	1,090.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540.0	540.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460.0	1,460.0	1,460.0	2,920.0
Tota	.1 -	-	-	-	-	50.0	500.0	2,000.0	2,550.0	2,000.0	4,550.0

## Southeast C Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 25 million gallons per day booster and a 6 million gallon reservoir. The design will be completed by Fiscal Year 2006, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 through 2011.

Project ID: W409

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

#### Justification:

This reservoir will provide system reliability and manage peak demands in the Southeast C Zone.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	206.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	206.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds			-	-	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,400.0	2,851.0	4,251.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,649.0	1,649.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	2.4	-	307.0	307.0	-	-	-	-	307.0	-	309.4
Total	208.4	-	307.0	307.0	-	-	400.0	1,000.0	1,707.0	4,500.0	6,415.4

(\$000)

## Southeast E Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 4 million gallon reservoir in the Southeast E Zone, parallel to Interstate 10. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2005, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007.

Project ID: W340

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 4

#### Justification:

This project provides additional storage capacity to meet future water demand.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	400.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	400.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,100.0	2,100.0	1,644.0	-	-	-	3,744.0	-	3,744.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.3	-	-	-	356.0	-	-	-	356.0	-	356.3
Total	400.3	-	2,100.0	2,100.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	4,100.0	-	4,500.3

## Southeast G Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 5 million gallon reservoir. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W260

Start Date: 6/03 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This reservoir will upgrade the storage capacity for the Southeast G Zone service area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	4,000.0	-	4,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2
Total	1.2	-	-	-	-	200.0	900.0	2,900.0	4,000.0	-	4,001.2

(\$000)

# Spencer Avenue Storage and Booster

#### Description:

Design and install a 2 million gallon storage tank and booster to boost the South Avra Valley Wellfield water for blending at the Hayden Udall Treatment Plant through the Spencer Avenue Transmission Main.

Project ID: W440

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### Justification:

This project will provide additional blending flexibility for Central Arizona Project water recovered at the Clearwater Facility.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Total	1	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0

# Thornydale/Tangerine C Zone Reservoir

## Description:

Design and initial construction of a 3 million gallon reservoir. This facility will address projected population growth and increased water demand in this area. The project costs, approximately \$6 million, will be shared with the area developers. Tucson Water's portion to oversize this project is \$1,200,000.

Project ID: W471

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

The existing facilities will fall short of meeting projected water demand in the near future.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	163.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	650.0	650.0	-	-	-	-	650.0	-	650.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	10.0	-	377.0	377.0	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	387.0
Total	173.0	-	1,027.0	1,027.0	-	-	-	-	1,027.0	-	1,200.0

(\$000)

## Westside C Zone Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 500,000 gallon reservoir to serve the El Camino del Cerro C Zone area. The facility will be located near the intersection of Camino del Cerro and Sunset Road. Design and preliminary investigations will be completed by Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011.

Project ID: W293

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

#### Justification:

This gravity storage project will provide service for anticipated growth.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	115.0	-	824.0	939.0	256.0	1,195.0
Tota	50.0	-	-	-	-	115.0	-	824.0	939.0	256.0	1,245.0

# Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Anklam B-C Zone Booster Station Modifications											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
		<del></del>	300.0	300.0	_		_	_	300.0	_	300.0
Clearwell Pressure Regulating Valve Stations											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2.6	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	2.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.2	-	400.0	400.0	400.0	-	400.0	-	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.2
	2.8		400.0	400.0	400.0	_	400.0	-	1,200.0	400.0	1,602.8
Diamond Bell Ranch G-I Zone Booster Modification											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	30.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.2
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	170.0	170.0	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
	53.2		170.0	170.0	_		-	_	170.0	_	223.2
Fireflow Booster Upgrades											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	200.0	200.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	200.0	-	200.0
	_		50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	200.0	200.0	400.0
Hayden-Udall D-B Pressure Regulating Valve											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	_	-	_	1,600.0	-	-	-	1,600.0	-	1,600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	256.0	256.0	-	-	-	-	256.0	-	256.0
	-	-	256.0	256.0	1,600.0			-	1,856.0	_	1,856.0
Hydroelectric Facilities											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.7	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	20.7
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	750.0	1,100.0	2,850.0	-	2,850.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200.0	2,200.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	152.4		-		-		_	-	-		152.4
	174.1	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	750.0	1,100.0	2,850.0	2,200.0	5,224.1

# Tucson Water - Potable Pumping Plant

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	Adopted Fiscal Year 2006 Projected Requirements						Five		
Project Name / Frank	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Tear(s)	Forward	runding	Total	F 1 2007	F 1 2008	F 1 2009	FY 2010	1 otai	Tears	Troject
I-1 Well and Booster Modifications											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	6.7		25.0	25.0	200.0				225.0		231.7
La Cholla A-C Zone Booster Station Modifications	54.6	-	25.0	25.0	200.0	-	-	-	225.0	-	279.6
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	237.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	92.0	92.0	-	-		-	92.0		92.0
	237.6	-	92.0	92.0	-	-	-	-	92.0	-	329.6
Las Palomas B-C Booster Station Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	206.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	211.0	211.0	-	-	-	-	211.0	-	211.0
	206.4		211.0	211.0	-	_	_	_	211.0	-	417.4
Mark Road Booster Station Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	62.1	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	62.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
	62.1		60.0	60.0	_	_		_	60.0	-	122.1
Potable Pumping Plant - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	8,000.0	8,500.0
	_			-	-			500.0	500.0	8,000.0	8,500.0
Pumping Facility Modifications											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	450.0	450.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	1,650.0	1,500.0	3,150.0
	-		450.0	450.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	1,650.0	1,500.0	3,150.0
Sierrita/Cherokee Booster Improvement											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8.7	-	30.0	30.0	-	300.0	-	-	330.0	-	338.7
	8.7	_	30.0	30.0		300.0		-	330.0	_	338.7

Program Area Total

869.5

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

(\$000)

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
W-2 Well And Booster Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	70.0	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	70.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
	70.0		150.0	150.0	-			-	150.0	_	220.0
Program Area Total	869.5	-	2,194.0	2,194.0	2,525.0	1,650.0	1,475.0	1,950.0	9,794.0	12,300.0	22,963.5
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.7	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	20.7
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	53.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	627.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,600.0	1,000.0	750.0	1,100.0	4,450.0	-	4,450.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400.0	2,400.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	168.0	_	2,194.0	2,194.0	925.0	650.0	725.0	850.0	5,344.0	9,900.0	15,412.0

2,194.0

2,194.0

2,525.0

1,650.0

1,475.0

1,950.0

9,794.0

22,963.5

(\$000)

## Anklam B-C Zone Booster Station Modifications

#### Description:

Design and construct modifications to replace the existing booster equipment located at the southwest corner of Greasewood and Anklam.

Project ID: W390

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

These upgrades will ensure peak demands and fireflow needs are met. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the fire code.)

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0

## Clearwell Pressure Regulating Valve Stations

## Description:

Design and construct six pressure regulating valve stations on westside transmission mains.

Project ID: W347

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/11

**Location:** City and County

#### Justification:

These pressure regulating valves are needed to deliver water to customers from the Clearwell Reservoir at the proper pressure.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2.6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	0.2	-	400.0	400.0	400.0	-	400.0	-	1,200.0	400.0	1,600.2
Total	2.8	-	400.0	400.0	400.0	-	400.0	-	1,200.0	400.0	1,602.8

(\$000)

#### Diamond Bell Ranch G-I Zone Booster Modification

#### Description:

Design and construct modifications to upgrade the existing booster equipment. A new forebay storage will also be installed.

Project ID: W229

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### Justification:

These modifications are needed to ensure reliability of the system. The proposed Diamond Bell area fee, if approved, will cover the costs of this project.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	30.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.0
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.2
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	170.0	170.0	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
Total	53.2	-	170.0	170.0	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	223.2

## Fireflow Booster Upgrades

## Description:

Design and install fireflow pumps, and upgrade piping and other equipment at various booster stations located inside the city limits.

Project ID: W234

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

These upgrades are needed to provide adequate fireflow capacity. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the fire code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	Projected Requirements				Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.0	200.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	200.0	-	200.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	200.0	200.0	400.0

(\$000)

### Hayden-Udall D-B Pressure Regulating Valve

#### Description:

Design and construct the Hayden-Udall D-B Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) Station and the Viviana Road Control Valve Station, including four large capacity control valves. Both stations will include associated piping, controls, and appurtenances.

Project ID: W507

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/07

Location: County

#### Justification:

The PRV station will allow CAVSARP water to be dumped into the existing 42-inch Avra Valley Pipeline and future pipelines to feed the distribution system through the Martin Reservoir. The control valve station will allow control of feeding Avra Valley water and CAVSARP water into the distribution system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	1,600.0	1	-	-	1,600.0	-	1,600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund		-	256.0	256.0	-	-	-	-	256.0	-	256.0
Total	-	-	256.0	256.0	1,600.0	-	-	-	1,856.0	-	1,856.0

## Hydroelectric Facilities

#### Description:

Install hydroelectric generators at selected locations, in order to take advantage of excess system head. The electrical energy recovered through these generators will be used to offset system power costs. The construction phase of this project will be completed by Fiscal Year 2012.

Project ID: W664

Start Date: 7/92 End Date: 6/12

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

This project offers an opportunity to recover an otherwise lost resource in an environmentally responsible manner

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006 Carry New Year 1			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	20.7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20.7
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1.0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		-	-	-	1,000.0	750.0	1,100.0	2,850.0	-	2,850.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,200.0	2,200.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	152.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.4
Total	174.1	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	750.0	1,100.0	2,850.0	2,200.0	5,224.1

(\$000)

## I-1 Well and Booster Modifications

#### Description:

Design and construct modifications to upgrade electrical equipment, pumps, instrumentation, piping, and safety features.

Project ID: W158 Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

These modifications will improve well and booster station operation and increase production capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	6.7	-	25.0	25.0	200.0	-	-	-	225.0	-	231.7
Total	54.6	-	25.0	25.0	200.0	-	-	-	225.0	-	279.6

## La Cholla A-C Zone Booster Station Modifications

#### Description

Design and construct a new two-zone fireflow booster, including rip-rap bank protection, masonry walls, hydropneumatic tanks, control building and systems, pavement, piping, and valves.

Project ID: W389

**Start Date:** 10/02 **End Date:** 8/05

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

The new booster station will replace the existing temporary facility.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	237.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	237.6
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	92.0	92.0	-	-	-	-	92.0	-	92.0
Total	237.6	-	92.0	92.0	-	1	1	-	92.0	-	329.6

(\$000)

## Las Palomas B-C Booster Station Modifications

## Description:

Relocate the existing booster station, and upgrade its equipment.

Project ID: W391

**Start Date:** 10/01 **End Date:** 8/05

Location: County

#### Justification:

The equipment upgrade will ensure operational efficiency.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	206.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	211.0	211.0	-	-	-	-	211.0	-	211.0
Total	206.4	-	211.0	211.0	-	1	1	-	211.0	-	417.4

## Mark Road Booster Station Modifications

#### Description:

Relocate the existing booster, and upgrade its equipment.

Project ID: W392

Start Date: 3/03 End Date: 8/05

Location: County

#### Justification:

The relocation is needed to reduce the potential for site flooding. The equipment upgrades will ensure operational efficiency.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	62.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	60.0
Total	62.1	-	60.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	122.1

(\$000)

## Potable Pumping Plant - General

#### Description:

This project will provide funding for source development projects that are required to provide additional capacity to meet customer demand.

Project ID: WC99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Specific needs will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	_	-	ı	-	500.0	500.0	8,000.0	8,500.0
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	8,000.0	8,500.0

## **Pumping Facility Modifications**

#### Description:

Modify existing production facilities, including the installation of new flow meters at existing booster facilities and at sites that do not currently have meters, and upsize pumps.

Project ID: W254

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

These modifications are needed to ensure that system flows are monitored and logged to improve pump efficiency and dependability and to increase capacity.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	450.0	450.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	1,650.0	1,500.0	3,150.0
Total	-	-	450.0	450.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	1,650.0	1,500.0	3,150.0

(\$000)

## Sierrita/Cherokee Booster Improvement

#### Description:

Acquire a new site, design, and construct a permanent replacement booster.

Project ID: W477

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### Justification:

These changes are necessary to improve this recently-acquired water system to meet Tucson Water standards.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8.7	-	30.0	30.0	-	300.0	-	-	330.0	-	338.7
Total	8.7	-	30.0	30.0	-	300.0	-	-	330.0	-	338.7

## W-2 Well And Booster Modifications

#### Description:

Install storage tank and associated piping.

Project ID: W228

**Start Date:** 12/01 **End Date:** 8/05

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide fireflow protection to the rapidly expanding area. (Fireflow is the amount of water capacity required by the fire code.)

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	70.0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	70.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	150.0	-	150.0
Total	70.0	-	150.0	150.0	-	1	-	-	150.0	-	220.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Aviation and Third Avenue Manholes Transmission											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	270.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
	270.7	-	250.0	250.0	-	-		-	250.0	-	520.7
Avra Valley Blending Transmission Main											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	922.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	922.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,335.0	1,335.0	4,200.0	-	-	-	5,535.0	-	5,535.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	639.2	-	265.0	265.0				-	265.0		904.2
	1,561.2	_	1,600.0	1,600.0	4,200.0	_	_	-	5,800.0	-	7,361.2
Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	225.0	225.0	590.0	2,650.0	7,450.0	-	10,915.0	-	10,915.0
	_		225.0	225.0	590.0	2,650.0	7,450.0	_	10,915.0	_	10,915.0
Cathodic Protection for Critical Pipelines											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	740.9	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	740.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	589.0	-	-	-	1,589.0	-	1,589.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	611.0	-	-	-	611.0	-	611.0
	740.9	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,200.0	_		-	2,200.0	-	2,940.9
Clearwell/Columbus Manhole Improvements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	700.0	700.0	-	-	-	-	700.0	-	700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	190.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.0
	190.0		700.0	700.0	-	-	-	-	700.0	-	890.0
Corrosion Evaluation and Repair											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
	_		25.0	25.0					25.0		25.0
Palo Verde Overpass 16-inch Slipline											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	28.0	-	29.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	57.0
	28.0	_	29.0	29.0	_				29.0	-	57.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Pipeline Protection: Acoustic Monitoring											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	300.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	400.0	-	700.0
	300.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	400.0	_	700.0
Pipeline Protection: Manhole Upgrades											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	_	210.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	240.0	250.0	1,150.0	-	1,150.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260.0	260.0
			210.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	240.0	250.0	1,150.0	260.0	1,410.0
Santa Rita Bel Air Transmission Main (Well H-2)											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	150.0	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	150.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,187.0	2,187.0	-	-	-	-	2,187.0	-	2,187.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.8
	161.8		2,187.0	2,187.0	_	_	-		2,187.0	_	2,348.8
Santa Rita Bel Air Transmission Main (Well H-3)											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	_	-	_	_	600.0	-	-	600.0	_	600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
	-		-	-	170.0	600.0		-	770.0	_	770.0
South Avra Valley Raw Water Delivery Pipeline											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	520.8	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	520.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,327.0	1,327.0	7,400.0	2,800.0	-	-	11,527.0	-	11,527.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	520.8		1,527.0	1,527.0	7,400.0	2,800.0	-	-	11,727.0	_	12,247.8
South Avra Valley Recovered Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	32.0	623.0	663.0	-	663.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,875.0	5,875.0
	-	-	-	-	_	8.0	32.0	623.0	663.0	5,875.0	6,538.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Southeast C Zone Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,157.0	2,000.0	3,557.0	-	3,557.0
			-	_		400.0	1,157.0	2,000.0	3,557.0		3,557.0
Southeast E Zone Transmission Main											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	790.8	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	790.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,950.0	2,950.0	-	-	-	-	2,950.0	-	2,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,311.0	-	190.0	190.0	-	-	-	-	190.0	-	1,501.0
	2,101.8		3,140.0	3,140.0	-	-		-	3,140.0		5,241.8
Southeast F Zone Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	3,300.0	-	3,300.0
			-		_	300.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	3,300.0		3,300.0
Transmission Main Projects - General											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,000.0	38,000.0
			-		_			-	-	38,000.0	38,000.0
Upgrade Corrosion Test Stations											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
	_		50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

**Projected Requirements** 

4,923.0

10,529.0

7,188.0

13,930.0

Five

47,613.0

44,385.0

97,873.3

(\$000)

Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Westside C Zone Reservoir Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	500.0	550.0	_	550.0
Program Area Total	5,875.3	-	11,043.0	11,043.0	13,930.0	7,188.0	10,529.0	4,923.0	47,613.0	44,385.0	97,873.3
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	3,395.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	3,395.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	9,934.0	9,934.0	12,999.0	6,988.0	10,379.0	4,873.0	45,173.0	-	45,173.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	44,135.0	44,135.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	2,480.0	-	1,109.0	1,109.0	931.0	200.0	150.0	50.0	2,440.0	250.0	5,170.0

11,043.0

11,043.0

5,875.3

Program Area Total

Adopted Fiscal Year 2006

(\$000)

#### Aviation and Third Avenue Manholes Transmission

#### Description:

Design and construct manhole structures over 11 existing access manways on the 48-inch Aviation and 3rd Avenue concrete cylinder transmission main.

Project ID: W455

**Start Date:** 11/03 **End Date:** 8/05

Location: Ward 5

#### Justification:

This project is necessary to provide safer ingress/egress to the pipeline interior to perform maintenance and visual inspections.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	270.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	270.7
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	250.0	250.0	-	=	-	-	250.0	-	250.0
Total	270.7	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	1	-	250.0	-	520.7

## Avra Valley Blending Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and install approximately 10,500 feet of 60-inch main on Valencia Road north to the Hayden-Udall Treatment Plant Forebay.

Project ID: W323

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This main will convey South Avra Valley well water for blending with recovered water from the Clearwater Facility at the Hayden-Udall Forebay. As an alternative, the main will convey recovered blended water from Hayden-Udall into the Tucson valley to serve as a redundant system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	922.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	922.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		1,335.0	1,335.0	4,200.0	-	-	- 1	5,535.0	-	5,535.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	639.2	-	265.0	265.0	-	-	-	-	265.0	-	904.2
Total	1,561.2	-	1,600.0	1,600.0	4,200.0	-	-	-	5,800.0	_	7,361.2

(\$000)

#### Avra Valley Transmission Main Augmentation

#### Description:

Design and construct 8 miles of 66-inch backup transmission main. The design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2007, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2008 and 2009. From the Hayden-Udall Treatment Plant, the main will follow south along Spencer Avenue, then east on Valencia to the Martin Reservoir.

Project ID: W410

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/09

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This backup transmission main will ensure reliable conveyance of Clearwater and Avra Valley wellfield water to the central system via Martin Reservoir.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	225.0	225.0	590.0	2,650.0	7,450.0	-	10,915.0	-	10,915.0
Total	-	-	225.0	225.0	590.0	2,650.0	7,450.0	-	10,915.0	-	10,915.0

## **Cathodic Protection for Critical Pipelines**

## Description:

Design and construct cathodic protection and corrosion monitoring facilities. The total length of the transmission lines in this project is approximately 32 miles. These transmission lines range from 42-inch to 96-inch in diameter.

Project ID: W320

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/07

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

This project is necessary as a precautionary measure to prevent future corrosion-related failure of the city's largest and most critical pipelines.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Source of Funds:	rear(s)	rorwaru	runumg	Total	F1 2007	F1 2006	F1 2009	F 1 2010	1 otai	rears	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	740.9	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	740.9
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	589.0	-	-	-	1,589.0	-	1,589.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	- 1	611.0	-	-	-	611.0	-	611.0
Total	740.9	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,200.0	-	-	-	2,200.0	-	2,940.9

(\$000)

## Clearwell/Columbus Manhole Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct manholes at existing 24-inch man-ways, and modify 6 man-way blind flanges with gate valves.

Project ID: W458

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

This project will facilitate dewatering and hydraphone installations.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	700.0	700.0	-	1	1	-	700.0	-	700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	190.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.0
Total	190.0	-	700.0	700.0	-	1	1	-	700.0	1	890.0

## Corrosion Evaluation and Repair

#### Description:

Design cathodic and corrosion testing, and have a corrosion specialist certified by the National Association of Corrosion Engineers evaluate cathodic protection systems.

Project ID: W053

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Corrosion test stations are necessary to monitor and predict the need for main repairs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	1	-	-	25.0	-	25.0
Tota	-	-	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	25.0	-	25.0

(\$000)

#### Palo Verde Overpass 16-inch Slipline

#### Description:

Design and install 370 feet of 10-inch high density polyethylene slipline to refurbish the existing out of service 16-inch steel main under the railroad tracks at Palo Verde Road and 36th Street.

Project ID: W508

**Start Date:** 1/05 **End Date:** 6/06

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

The existing 16-inch is out of service to avoid a potential failure. This project will provide fireflow capacity redundancy by re-establishing the 16-inch line between the two distribution systems divided by the railroad tracks.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	28.0	1	29.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	57.0
Total	28.0	-	29.0	29.0	-	-	-	-	29.0	-	57.0

## Pipeline Protection: Acoustic Monitoring

## Description:

Install hydrophones to acoustically monitor critical pipelines that are prestressed concrete cyclinder pipes wrapped with a high tensile prestressed wire. Wire slips or breaks will be recorded and communicated via cellular technology to the existing asset management system desktop computer and cellular phone.

Project ID: W506

**Start Date:** 11/04 **End Date:** 6/09

Location: Citywide

#### **Justification:**

These hydrophones will monitor wire degradation in distressed reaches of the system. Corroded wires eventually break, which leads to catastrophic pipeline failure. Completion of this project contributes towards the goals and mission by maintaining the integrity of the pipelines and ensuring the designed life expectancy of the asset.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	300.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	400.0	-	700.0
Total	300.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	400.0	_	700.0

(\$000)

#### Pipeline Protection: Manhole Upgrades

#### Description:

Install 72-inch diameter manholes over strategic access points, blow-offs, and valves to reduce the risks associated with confined space entry and to avoid costs associated with excavation, trench protection, and traffic control.

Project ID: W490

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/11

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

Manholes will provide safer ingress/egress to the pipeline interior to perform maintenance, provide dewatering points, and provide needed access to large diameter butterfly valve actuators. Installing manholes to grade level will eliminate the need to excavate.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	210.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	240.0	250.0	1,150.0	-	1,150.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260.0	260.0
Total	-	-	210.0	210.0	220.0	230.0	240.0	250.0	1,150.0	260.0	1,410.0

## Santa Rita Bel Air Transmission Main (Well H-2)

#### Description:

Install approximately 1 mile of 16-inch main and 2.7 miles of 24-inch main near the intersection of Harrison and Pima Mine Roads to the Houghton Road Storage Tank located on Houghton Road approximately 0.25 mile north of Sahuarita Road.

Project ID: W337

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide the additional capacity needed to serve a growing area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	150.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,187.0	2,187.0	-	-	-	- 1	2,187.0	-	2,187.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.8
Total	161.8	-	2,187.0	2,187.0	-	-	-	-	2,187.0	-	2,348.8

(\$000)

## Santa Rita Bel Air Transmission Main (Well H-3)

#### Description:

Design and construct 6,000 feet of 24-inch main in the southeast service area.

Project ID: W466

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### Justification:

This project is necessary to increase the flow capacity to the I Zone Reservoir.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	600.0	-	-	600.0	-	600.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	170.0	-	-	-	170.0	-	170.0
Total	-	-	-	-	170.0	600.0	-	-	770.0	-	770.0

## South Avra Valley Raw Water Delivery Pipeline

#### Description:

Design and install approximately 21,000 feet of 48-inch transmission main in South Avra Valley, including a turn-out at the Central Arizona Project (CAP) canal. The design phase of this project will be completed in Fiscal Year 2006, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2007 and 2008.

Project ID: W339

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### Justification:

This main will convey CAP raw water for recharge into the South Avra Valley area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	520.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	520.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds		-	1,327.0	1,327.0	7,400.0	2,800.0	-	- 1	11,527.0	-	11,527.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	200.0	200.0	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	520.8	-	1,527.0	1,527.0	7,400.0	2,800.0	-	-	11,727.0	-	12,247.8

(\$000)

#### South Avra Valley Recovered Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and install approximately 21,000 feet of 48-inch transmission main in South Avra Valley. The design phase of this project will be completed in Fiscal Year 2011, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2012 and 2013.

Project ID: W444

Start Date: 7/08 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

#### Justification:

The pipeline will convey Central Arizona Project water for recharge into the Avra Valley area to blend with the recovered water from the Clearwater Project.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	-	-	-	8.0	32.0	623.0	663.0	-	663.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,875.0	5,875.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	32.0	623.0	663.0	5,875.0	6,538.0

#### Southeast C Zone Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct approximately 21,000 feet of 36-inch main from the intersection of Valencia and Swan Roads to the new Southeast C Zone Reservoir site at the Swan Road alignment and Hermans Road. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W408

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This main will enable the utility to more readily convey water from Technical Drive to the Southeast C Zone reservoirs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,157.0	2,000.0	3,557.0	-	3,557.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	400.0	1,157.0	2,000.0	3,557.0	-	3,557.0

(\$000)

#### Southeast E Zone Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and install approximately 24,000 feet of 36-inch main to connect to a 24-inch cross at the southeast corner of Hermans and Wilmot Roads. The main will then follow Wilmot Road south for two miles and head east along Old Vail Road for another two miles before reaching the Southeast E Zone reservoir site.

Project ID: W321

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### Justification:

This project will ensure the delivery of water to future developments in the southeast section of Tucson.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	790.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790.8
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,950.0	2,950.0	-	-	-	-	2,950.0	-	2,950.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,311.0	-	190.0	190.0	-	-	-	-	190.0	-	1,501.0
Total	2,101.8	-	3,140.0	3,140.0	-	-	-	-	3,140.0	-	5,241.8

## Southeast F Zone Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct approximately 15,840 feet of 24-inch transmission main to connect the southeast area F Zone reservoir to the F Zone, which is located in the area bounded by Rita Road on the west, Rocket Stravenue on the north, Harrison Road on the east, and Rocket Road on the south.

Project ID: W338

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 4

#### **Justification:**

This project will ensure the delivery of water to future developments in the southeast section of the city.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	3,300.0	-	3,300.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	300.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	3,300.0	-	3,300.0

(\$000)

## Transmission Main Projects - General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which comprehensively examines system needs.

Project ID: WD99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project will ensure that the utility can meet future water demands.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,000.0	38,000.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,000.0	38,000.0

## **Upgrade Corrosion Test Stations**

## **Description:**

Upgrade and replace substandard transmission main corrosion test stations and rectifiers.

Project ID: W327

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

**Location:** City and County

#### **Justification:**

These upgrades will enhance the reliability of Tucson Water's Corrosion Monitoring Program, providing a means to better monitor and predict potential pipeline failures.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

(\$000)

## Westside C Zone Reservoir Transmission Main

## Description:

Design and install approximately 5,650 feet of 12-inch transmission main in West Camino del Cerro. Design and preliminary investigations will be completed by Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: W316

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

## Justification:

This main will connect the Westside C Zone Reservoir to the existing transmission system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	-	500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	500.0	550.0	-	550.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Chip Seal Main Replacements											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	125.0	125.0	250.0
		_	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	125.0	125.0	250.0
Distribution Main Projects - General											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	-	_	_	-	903.0	-	903.0	_	903.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	485.0	500.0	2,485.0	22,000.0	24,485.0
		_	-	-		1,500.0	1,388.0	500.0	3,388.0	22,000.0	25,388.0
Emergency Main Replacement											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	1,300.0	_	1,300.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
	_	_	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	1,300.0	1,000.0	2,300.0
Extensions for New Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
	<u> </u>		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
On-Call Valve Replacement Program											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	_	300.0	300.0	143.0	200.0	400.0	200.0	1,243.0	_	1,243.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.0	1,800.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	257.0	-	-	-	257.0	-	257.0
			300.0	300.0	400.0	200.0	400.0	200.0	1,500.0	1,800.0	3,300.0
Payments to Developers for Oversized Systems											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
Peppertree Settlement											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,841.3	-	300.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	2,141.3
	1,841.3	_	300.0	300.0					300.0	_	2,141.3

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Quadrant Main Replacements											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,889.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,889.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,015.0	1,015.0	-	-	-	-	1,015.0	-	1,015.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	799.0				-		-	-		_	799.0
	2,688.2	-	1,015.0	1,015.0	-	-	-	-	1,015.0	-	3,703.2
Review Developer-Financed Potable Projects											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
		-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
Road Improvement Main Replacements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,385.0	2,385.0	2,310.0	-	2,686.0	200.0	7,581.0	-	7,581.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500.0	15,500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	628.0	628.0	790.0	3,100.0	414.0	2,900.0	7,832.0	-	7,832.0
	-	-	3,013.0	3,013.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	15,413.0	15,500.0	30,913.0
Routine Main Replacements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	3,600.0	-	3,600.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
		-	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	3,600.0	4,000.0	7,600.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
SAVSARP Collector Lines											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,500.0	2,500.0
			-	-	-		500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,500.0	2,500.0
Program Area Total	4,529.5	-	6,313.0	6,313.0	5,585.0	6,885.0	7,373.0	6,285.0	32,441.0	50,725.0	87,695.5
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,889.2	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,889.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	4,400.0	4,400.0	3,553.0	1,300.0	4,989.0	1,400.0	15,642.0	-	15,642.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,300.0	22,300.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	2,640.3	-	1,913.0	1,913.0	2,032.0	5,585.0	2,384.0	4,885.0	16,799.0	28,425.0	47,864.3
Program Area Total	4,529.5	-	6,313.0	6,313.0	5,585.0	6,885.0	7,373.0	6,285.0	32,441.0	50,725.0	87,695.5

(\$000)

## Chip Seal Main Replacements

#### Description:

Budget capacity for pavement chip seal work that is a part of main replacement projects.

Project ID: W139

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Chip sealing costs are centralized in this project because it is more cost effective to bid a single contract rather than have separate contracts for individual projects.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	125.0	125.0	250.0
Total	-	-	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	125.0	125.0	250.0

## Distribution Main Projects - General

## Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WDD9

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

These projects will ensure that the system can meet peak requirements during the summer months.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	903.0	-	903.0	-	903.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	- 1	-	1,500.0	485.0	500.0	2,485.0	22,000.0	24,485.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	1,388.0	500.0	3,388.0	22,000.0	25,388.0

(\$000)

### **Emergency Main Replacement**

#### Description:

Install approximately 3,000 feet of 2-inch, 4-inch, and 6-inch mains on an as-needed, emergency basis.

Project ID: W186

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Immediate response to requests for emergency main replacements is required to reduce water loss, improve system reliability, and maintain water quality.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	1,300.0	-	1,300.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Total	_	-	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	200.0	200.0	1,300.0	1,000.0	2,300.0

#### **Extensions for New Services**

#### Description:

Design and install extensions from the distribution system as requested by customers. Associated costs are reimbursed by the customer.

Project ID: W107

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Extensions allow Tucson Water to install (or upgrade piping in order to install) new services in an expedient manner. This project ensures that piping is suitable in strength and durability and is available to connect to the distribution system.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund		-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Total	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

(\$000)

## On-Call Valve Replacement Program

#### Description:

Upgrade and replace broken water valves.

Project ID: W283

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This replacement program reduces the number of unplanned water interruptions to customers, improves water quality, and contributes to system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	300.0	300.0	143.0	200.0	400.0	200.0	1,243.0	-	1,243.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.0	1,800.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	257.0	-	-	-	257.0	-	257.0
Tota	-	-	300.0	300.0	400.0	200.0	400.0	200.0	1,500.0	1,800.0	3,300.0

## Payments to Developers for Oversized Systems

#### Description:

Reimburse developers for the cost of oversizing water system components when Tucson Water requests a capacity greater than needed by the development.

Project ID: W108

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Oversizing is sometimes required to supply future projected demands consistent with Tucson Water's long range planning and to avoid expensive replacement by Tucson Water in the future.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	500.0	1,000.0

(\$000)

## Peppertree Settlement

## Description:

Budget capacity for settlements negotiated between Tucson Water and property owners within the Peppertree area.

Project ID: W285

Start Date: 7/99 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### Justification:

Tucson Water must comply with its contractual agreement with the developers of Peppertree (i.e., Continental Ranch) subdivision.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,841.3	-	300.0	300.0	-	ı	1	-	300.0	-	2,141.3
Total	1,841.3	-	300.0	300.0	-	1	-	-	300.0	-	2,141.3

## **Quadrant Main Replacements**

## Description:

Replace deteriorating galvanized steel piping that could not previously be replaced due to pavement moratoriums or lack of easements.

Project ID: W346

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/06

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

This project will improve water quality, operating efficiency, and system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,889.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,889.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,015.0	1,015.0	-	-	-	-	1,015.0	-	1,015.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	799.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	799.0
Total	2,688.2	-	1,015.0	1,015.0	-	-	-	-	1,015.0	-	3,703.2

(\$000)

#### **Review Developer-Financed Potable Projects**

#### Description:

Conduct plan reviews and construction inspection of developer-financed water system infrastructure projects. These systems are donated to Tucson Water upon completion. Associated costs are recovered by fees.

Project ID: W109

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

The review of developer-financed water systems ensures that the projects comply with Tucson Water requirements.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0
Total	-	-	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	4,250.0	4,250.0	8,500.0

## Road Improvement Main Replacements

## Description:

Install water mains during road improvement projects of the city, Pima County, and the Arizona Department of Transportation.

Project ID: W111

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Replacing water mains during roadway projects allows Tucson Water to increase system capacity while saving money on the cost of pavement removal and replacement.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Source of Funds.	T Car(s)	Torward	Tununig	Total	11 2007	1 1 2000	11 2009	1 1 2010	Total	1 cars	Tioject
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,385.0	2,385.0	2,310.0	-	2,686.0	200.0	7,581.0	-	7,581.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500.0	15,500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	628.0	628.0	790.0	3,100.0	414.0	2,900.0	7,832.0	-	7,832.0
Total	-	-	3,013.0	3,013.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	3,100.0	15,413.0	15,500.0	30,913.0

(\$000)

## Routine Main Replacements

#### Description:

Design and construct previously unidentified minor main replacements.

Project ID: W252

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

These main replacements improve service to water customers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	3,600.0	-	3,600.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Total	-	-	400.0	400.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	800.0	3,600.0	4,000.0	7,600.0

## **SAVSARP Collector Lines**

#### Description:

Design and construct 60,000 to 80,000 feet of collector pipeline for the South Avra Valley Storage and Recovery Project (SAVSARP) to convey flow from the recovery wells to the new transmission main.

Project ID: W492

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/11

Location: County

#### Justification:

This will allow for increased use of Colorado River water.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,500.0	2,500.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,500.0	2,500.0

## Tucson Water - Potable New Services

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Fire Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
Water Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
	-		1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
Program Area Total	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Source of Funds Summary											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0
Program Area Total	-	-	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	2,710.0	13,550.0	13,550.0	27,100.0

## **Tucson Water - Potable New Services**

(\$000)

## Fire Services

#### Description:

Design and install fire hydrants and service connections upon customer request and payment of connection fees.

Project ID: W124

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project is required to provide for the installation of new fire hydrants.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0
Total	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	7,500.0	7,500.0	15,000.0

## **Water Services**

#### Description:

Install new metered water services upon customer request and payment of connection fees. These water services include minor main connections, extensions to new services, and minor production facility upgrades.

Project ID: W114

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

**Location:** City and County

#### **Justification:**

This project is required to provide for the installation of new metered services to customers upon request.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0
Total	-	-	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	1,210.0	6,050.0	6,050.0	12,100.0

## Tucson Water - Potable General Plant

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Eastside Maintenance Facility											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	800.0	800.0	-	-	-	-	800.0	-	800.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
	-	_	800.0	800.0	300.0	_	_	-	1,100.0	_	1,100.0
Facility Improvements - General											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,361.0	279.0	-	1,640.0	-	1,640.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	380.0	1,029.0	776.0	55.0	2,340.0	275.0	2,615.0
	-		100.0	100.0	380.0	2,390.0	1,055.0	55.0	3,980.0	275.0	4,255.0
Facility Safety and Security Improvements											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	929.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	929.7
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	507.0	507.0	-	367.0	-	-	874.0	-	874.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	24.6	-	231.0	231.0	567.0	200.0	535.0	559.0	2,092.0	-	2,116.6
	954.3	_	738.0	738.0	567.0	567.0	535.0	559.0	2,966.0	_	3,920.3
Facility Security Grant											
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	750.0
	500.0		250.0	250.0	_			-	250.0	_	750.0
Geographic Information System											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,458.3	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	1,458.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	106.0	106.0	_	-	-	-	106.0	-	106.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,751.4	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	-	1,851.4
	3,209.6		106.0	106.0	100.0	_		-	206.0	_	3,415.6
La Entrada Improvements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	900.0	900.0	-	-	-	-	900.0	-	900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	332.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332.5
	332.5	-	900.0	900.0	-	_	-	-	900.0	-	1,232.5

## Tucson Water - Potable General Plant

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
La Entrada Structure Remedy											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	270.0	270.0	-	-	-	-	270.0	-	270.0
	_		270.0	270.0	_			_	270.0	_	270.0
Meter Upgrade and Replacement Program											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	-	1,890.0	1,890.0	_	-	-	-	1,890.0	-	1,890.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	2,060.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	600.0	6,780.0	3,000.0	9,780.0
	_		1,890.0	1,890.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	600.0	8,670.0	3,000.0	11,670.0
Miscellaneous Land and Right-of-Way Acquisitions											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
	_		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
SCADA Communications Upgrade											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	120.0	_	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	-	-	450.0	-	570.0
	120.0	<u> </u>	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0			450.0		570.0
SCADA System Improvements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	_	700.0	700.0	_	_	_	_	700.0	_	700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
	_	_	700.0	700.0	450.0				1,150.0		1,150.0

## Tucson Water - Potable General Plant

## Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

Projected Requirements

Five

(\$000)

Adopted Fiscal Year 2006

		_				,			1110		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water Document Management											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	300.0	300.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	2,300.0	-	2,300.0
	50.0		300.0	300.0	2,000.0			-	2,300.0		2,350.0
Program Area Total	5,166.4	-	6,214.0	6,214.0	6,017.0	5,177.0	3,660.0	1,224.0	22,292.0	3,325.0	30,783.4
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	2,438.0	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,438.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	4,903.0	4,903.0	-	1,728.0	279.0	-	6,910.0	-	6,910.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	2,228.5	-	1,061.0	1,061.0	6,017.0	3,449.0	3,381.0	1,224.0	15,132.0	3,325.0	20,685.5
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	750.0
Program Area Total	5,166.4	-	6,214.0	6,214.0	6,017.0	5,177.0	3,660.0	1,224.0	22,292.0	3,325.0	30,783.4

(\$000)

#### **Eastside Maintenance Facility**

#### Description:

Design and construct a maintenance facility for Tucson Water's eastside service area. Tucson Water is currently restructuring its centralized Operations and Maintenance Division into four geographically-based service areas. Each service area will have its own satellite location that will house staff, administration, vehicles, equipment, and supplies.

Project ID: W504

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 4

#### Justification:

The geograhically based service area results in more efficient work operations due to shorter travel times and quicker response times for customers.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	800.0	800.0	-	-	-	-	800.0	1	800.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	300.0	-	-	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	800.0	800.0	300.0	-	1	-	1,100.0	-	1,100.0

# Facility Improvements - General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs. Fiscal Year 2008 includes funding to relocate Plant 1.

Project ID: WG99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Identified projects will provide needed safety improvements and reduce costs by improving efficiency at existing facilities.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,361.0	279.0	-	1,640.0	-	1,640.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	100.0	100.0	380.0	1,029.0	776.0	55.0	2,340.0	275.0	2,615.0
Total	-	-	100.0	100.0	380.0	2,390.0	1,055.0	55.0	3,980.0	275.0	4,255.0

(\$000)

### Facility Safety and Security Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct safety and security systems to protect water facilities and systems. This project includes perimeter protection, access control, detection and alarm systems, and structural and system modifications.

Project ID: W381

Start Date: 9/01 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project implements security changes recommended in the recent vulnerability assessment and will protect both personnel and public health.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	929.7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	929.7
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	507.0	507.0	-	367.0	-	-	874.0	-	874.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	24.6	-	231.0	231.0	567.0	200.0	535.0	559.0	2,092.0	-	2,116.6
Total	954.3	-	738.0	738.0	567.0	567.0	535.0	559.0	2,966.0	-	3,920.3

# **Facility Security Grant**

#### Description:

Construct additional security improvements at water facilities and for computer systems.

Project ID: W462

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project will help insure that the latest in security technology is available to protect water facilities.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Water Revenue and Operations Fund: Grants	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	1	-	250.0	-	750.0
Total	500.0	-	250.0	250.0	-	-	-	-	250.0	-	750.0

(\$000)

#### **Geographic Information System**

#### Description:

Convert the existing paper-based valve map system to a digital system that is compatible with the department's computer systems.

Project ID: W358

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/07

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

A digital system will provide for the immediate transmission of information for field use and will aid in timely response to main breaks and water shutdowns.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year	Future	Total Project
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	rorward	Funding	Total	F 1 2007	F 1 2008	F 1 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,458.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,458.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	106.0	106.0	-	-	-	-	106.0	-	106.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,751.4	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	-	1,851.4
Total	3,209.6	-	106.0	106.0	100.0	1	-	-	206.0	-	3,415.6

# La Entrada Improvements

#### Description:

Design and construct building improvements that co-locate Billing, New Development, Construction, Mapping, and Backflow areas. Also included is the installation of a new HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) system.

Project ID: W468

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

These improvements will improve customer access and building security, increase operational efficiency, and generate savings in heating and cooling costs.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	900.0	900.0	-	-	1	-	900.0	-	900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	332.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332.5
Total	332.5	-	900.0	900.0	-	Ī	ı	-	900.0	-	1,232.5

(\$000)

## La Entrada Structure Remedy

#### Description:

Design and construct improvements to the La Entrada facility that will remedy water leakage from the decorative planters on the terrace level. All the concrete will be repaired and covered with a special coating.

Project ID: W403

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

Water has seeped through cracks in the topping slab and through the expansion joints, causing deterioration of the roof structure.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	270.0	270.0	-	-	-	-	270.0	-	270.0
Total	-	-	270.0	270.0	-	-	1	-	270.0	-	270.0

## Meter Upgrade and Replacement Program

## Description:

Upgrade and install replacement meters as needed.

Project ID: W435

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Tucson Water has more than 30,000 meters system-wide that are over 20 years old. Older meters become inefficient and tend to under-read water usage.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,890.0	1,890.0	-	1	-	-	1,890.0	-	1,890.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	2,060.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	600.0	6,780.0	3,000.0	9,780.0
Total	-	-	1,890.0	1,890.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	2,060.0	600.0	8,670.0	3,000.0	11,670.0

(\$000)

#### Miscellaneous Land and Right-of-Way Acquisitions

#### Description:

Budget capacity for preliminary real estate services such as the determination and acquisition of right-of- way privileges or easements that are needed, but not specifically provided for in well, booster station, reservoir, and pipeline projects.

Project ID: W126

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

The determination and acquisition of easements and right-of-way privileges may be necessary prior to determining the feasibility of a project.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Total	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	50.0	100.0

### **SCADA Communications Upgrade**

#### Description:

Upgrade the Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system-wide communication infrastructure; design and install new networking, switchgear components, and master radio site equipment at various locations to enhance fiber optic connectivity, improve network security, and increase the SCADA master radio site coverage area.

Project ID: W486

Start Date: 8/04 End Date: 6/08

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

This project is required to insure the reliability of the central SCADA system throughout the water service area.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	120.0	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	-	-	450.0		570.0
Total	120.0	-	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	-	-	450.0	-	570.0

(\$000)

#### **SCADA System Improvements**

#### Description:

Provide improvements to the central Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) computer system hardware and software. This project updates the version of control system software and migrates the SCADA application away from the aging 1994 digital equipment.

Project ID: W495

**Start Date:** 9/05 **End Date:** 6/07

**Location:** City and County

#### Justification:

This project is necessary to insure reliability of the central SCADA system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	700.0	700.0	-	1	-	-	700.0	-	700.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	450.0	-	-	-	450.0	-	450.0
Total	-	-	700.0	700.0	450.0	1	-	-	1,150.0	-	1,150.0

### **Tucson Water Document Management**

#### Description:

Develop a department-wide computerized system for managing important documents, including plans, permits, reports, policy statements, applications, and historical records. This system will allow integration with other systems such as the Maintenance Management Program and the Geographic Information System.

Project ID: W436

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/07

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

A unified document management system will preserve important documents and significantly increase staff efficiency in the storage and retrieval of documents.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	300.0	300.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	2,300.0	-	2,300.0
Total	50.0	-	300.0	300.0	2,000.0	-	-	-	2,300.0	-	2,350.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Duringt Name / Front	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Tcar(s)	rorward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	F1 2008	FY 2009	F 1 2010	Totai	Tears	Tioject
Distribution System Treatment											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
	_		-	-	-	_	-	_	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Hayden-Udall Improvements, Phase II											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,683.0	1,683.0	600.0	-	-	-	2,283.0	-	2,283.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	-	-	-	22.0	-	22.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	763.0	763.0	1,039.0	-	-	-	1,802.0	-	1,802.0
	-		2,457.0	2,457.0	1,650.0	-	_		4,107.0		4,107.0
Secondary Disinfection Assessment											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0
			-	_	500.0	_	-	_	500.0	_	500.0
Technical Drive Improvements											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	953.0	-	-	-	1,353.0	-	1,353.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	47.0	-	-	-	47.0	-	47.0
	-		400.0	400.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,400.0	-	1,400.0
Treatment Improvements - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	4,400.0	19,000.0	23,400.0
	-	-	-	-	_	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	4,400.0	19,000.0	23,400.0
Program Area Total	-	-	2,857.0	2,857.0	3,150.0	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	10,407.0	23,000.0	33,407.0
	ı			1	T			1			ı
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	2,083.0	2,083.0	1,553.0	-	-	-	3,636.0	-	3,636.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	-	-	-	22.0	-	22.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	763.0	763.0	1,586.0	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	6,749.0	23,000.0	29,749.0
Program Area Total	-	-	2,857.0	2,857.0	3,150.0	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	10,407.0	23,000.0	33,407.0

(\$000)

#### **Distribution System Treatment**

#### Description:

Implement chemical treatment of water at various sites within the potable distribution system, including Martin Reservoir and the Technical Drive Pressure Regulating Valve Station.

Project ID: W445

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/13

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

As the area's water chemistry changes in future years, this project provides for the additional treatment options that may be necessary within the distribution system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000.0	4,000.0

### Hayden-Udall Improvements, Phase II

## Description:

Design and construct improvements at the Hayden-Udall Treatment Plant, including an upgrade of the control system and transition of the central potable control system from La Entrada to Hayden-Udall.

Project ID: W505

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/07

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

The work will improve the blended water supply through various upgrades to the control system and the disinfection system. This project will also address Tucson's Water's strategic water plan by increasing the use of blended water system demands.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,683.0	1,683.0	600.0	1	-	-	2,283.0	-	2,283.0
Central Arizona Project Reserve Fund	-	-	11.0	11.0	11.0	-	-	-	22.0	-	22.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	763.0	763.0	1,039.0	-	-	-	1,802.0	-	1,802.0
Total	-	-	2,457.0	2,457.0	1,650.0	-	-	-	4,107.0	-	4,107.0

(\$000)

#### **Secondary Disinfection Assessment**

#### Description:

Assess alternative means of disinfecting the potable water delivered through the Clearwater Program. The assessment will be designed to evaluate the most effective means to disinfect the blended water supply as the utilization of Colorado River water increases.

Project ID: W509

Start Date: 7/06 End Date: 6/07

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project is essential to determine treatment options for our future water supply.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	500.0	ı	ı	-	500.0	-	500.0
Total	-	-	-	-	500.0	-	-	-	500.0	-	500.0

### **Technical Drive Improvements**

### Description:

Design and construct a chemical feed facility, related flowmeter, and water quality monitoring equipment at the Technical Drive Pressure Regulating Valve Station.

Project ID: W356

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/07

Location: City and County

#### **Justification:**

Additional water quality control is required for the Clearwater Renewable Resource Facility's blended water to maintain a high level of corrosion control for the water distribution system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	953.0	-	-	1	1,353.0	-	1,353.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	47.0	-	-	-	47.0	-	47.0
Total	-	-	400.0	400.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,400.0	-	1,400.0

(\$000)

# Treatment Improvements - General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WH99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project is needed to provide budget capacity for the water quality enhancements of source waters to meet both regulatory requirements and the community's expectations for the potable water system.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	4,400.0	19,000.0	23,400.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.0	900.0	1,500.0	4,400.0	19,000.0	23,400.0

# **Tucson Water - Potable Process Control**

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Control Panel Replacements											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [	-	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	658.4	-	369.0	369.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,369.0	-	2,027.4
l l	1,004.5	_	369.0	369.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,369.0	_	2,373.5
Photovoltaic Monitoring Control											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	19.8	-	20.0	20.0	15.0	-	-	-	35.0	-	54.8
	19.8	_	20.0	20.0	15.0			-	35.0		54.8
Program Area Total	1,024.2	-	389.0	389.0	265.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,404.0	-	2,428.2
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [	-	-	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [	- [	-	253.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	678.1	-	389.0	389.0	265.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,404.0	-	2,082.1
Program Area Total	1,024.2	-	389.0	389.0	265.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,404.0		2,428.2

# Tucson Water - Potable Process Control

(\$000)

### **Control Panel Replacements**

#### Description:

Install new control panels and dependent electronic equipment at wells, booster stations, reservoirs, and pressure regulating valve facilities.

Project ID: W045

Start Date: 7/97 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

Existing control panels are approaching 20 years of service. Replacement panels are needed to ensure system reliability.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	92.8	-	-	- 1		-	-		-	-	92.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	253.1	-	-	- 1		-	-		-	-	253.1
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	658.4	-	369.0	369.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,369.0	-	2,027.4
Tota	1,004.5	-	369.0	369.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	1,369.0	-	2,373.5

## **Photovoltaic Monitoring Control**

#### Description:

Design and implement photovoltaic monitoring and control of key pressure regulating valve sites to provide real-time data to operators.

Project ID: W437

Start Date: 7/02 End Date: 6/07

**Location:** City and County

#### Justification:

Real-time data from key pressure regulating valve sites will provide operators with greater flexibility and control in managing the water system and improve operational efficiency.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	19.8	-	20.0	20.0	15.0	-	-	-	35.0	-	54.8
Total	19.8	-	20.0	20.0	15.0	1	1	-	35.0	-	54.8

# **Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense**

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Capitalized Expense											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
	-		5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Area Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Source of Funds Summary											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	ı	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Program Area Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0

# Tucson Water - Capitalized Expense

(\$000)

# Capitalized Expense

#### Description:

Budget capacity for capitalizing Tucson Water's administrative overhead expenses that are associated with implementing capital projects, but not directly identifiable with specific projects. An indirect cost formula has been developed by the Finance Department and Tucson Water for the allocation of these indirect expenses.

Project ID: W129

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

#### Justification:

The capital portion of the utility's administrative overhead costs must be capitalized as a depreciable asset.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0
Total	-	-	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	25,000.0	25,000.0	50,000.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed Water System

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Program Area	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development	782.2	-	1,446.0	1,446.0	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	3,400.0	10,046.0	-	10,828.2
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Storage	425.3	-	1,221.0	1,221.0	870.0	4,580.0	870.0	2,340.0	9,881.0	60.0	10,366.3
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Pumping Plant	1,504.3	-	1,524.0	1,524.0	1,075.0	795.0	1,515.0	1,515.0	6,424.0	275.0	8,203.3
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Transmission	6,383.7	2,497.0	5,057.0	7,554.0	900.0	3,663.0	2,598.0	1,930.0	16,645.0	16,000.0	39,028.7
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Distribution	-	-	403.0	403.0	325.0	560.0	1,100.0	550.0	2,938.0	3,150.0	6,088.0
Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment	1,317.7	-	450.0	450.0	850.0	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,617.7
Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control	45.0	-	90.0	90.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	750.0	1,250.0	2,045.0
Program Total	10,458.2	2,497.0	10,241.0	12,738.0	4,150.0	11,528.0	9,783.0	10,035.0	48,234.0	20,985.0	79,677.2

84.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	84.4
1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
8,258.0	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	-	-	-	2,497.0	-	10,755.0
-	-	7,786.0	7,786.0	2,400.0	4,694.0	4,873.0	4,923.0	24,676.0	-	24,676.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,325.0	5,325.0
2,114.9	-	2,455.0	2,455.0	1,750.0	6,834.0	4,910.0	5,112.0	21,061.0	15,660.0	38,835.9
10,458.2	2,497.0	10,241.0	12,738.0	4,150.0	11,528.0	9,783.0	10,035.0	48,234.0	20,985.0	79,677.2
a	1.0 8,258.0 - - 2,114.9	1.0 - 8,258.0 2,497.0 - - 2,114.9 -	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0     -<	1.0     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     2,497.0     -     -     -     2,497.0     -     -     -     -     2,497.0     -     -     -     -     -     2,497.0     -	1.0       -

# **Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development**

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Ina Road Reclaimed Water Facility											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,728.0	2,728.0	-	2,728.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	672.0	5,872.0	-	5,872.0
			-	-	_	1,800.0	3,400.0	3,400.0	8,600.0	_	8,600.0
Reclaimed Storage and Recovery											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	684.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	350.0	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0	-	350.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	97.3	-	1,096.0	1,096.0	-	-	-	-	1,096.0	-	1,193.3
	782.2		1,446.0	1,446.0	-		-	_	1,446.0	-	2,228.2
Program Area Total	782.2	-	1,446.0	1,446.0	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	3,400.0	10,046.0	-	10,828.2
Source of Funds Summary			1 1	1 1	1				1	<u> </u>	T
Source of Funds Summary											
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	684.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	350.0	350.0	-	-	-	2,728.0	3,078.0	-	3,078.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	97.3	-	1,096.0	1,096.0	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	672.0	6,968.0	-	7,065.3
Program Area Total	782.2	_	1,446.0	1,446.0	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	3,400.0	10,046.0	-	10,828.2

# **Tucson Water - Reclaimed Source Development**

(\$000)

### Ina Road Reclaimed Water Facility

#### Description:

Design and construct a production facility (filtration plant or recovery booster) that will add up to 8 million gallons per day (8,962 acre-feet per year) of processed effluent into the reclaimed water system near Pima County's Wastewater Treatment Plant at Ina Road. The design phase of this project will begin in Fiscal Year 2008. The construction phase will be completed by Fiscal Year 2010.

Project ID: W603

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### Justification:

This facility will provide additional reclaimed water for the delivery system from the recovery wells under the managed in-channel recharge program.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2,728.0	2,728.0	-	2,728.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	672.0	5,872.0	-	5,872.0
Tota	-	-	-	-	-	1,800.0	3,400.0	3,400.0	8,600.0	-	8,600.0

### Reclaimed Storage and Recovery

#### Description:

Design and construct an effluent recovery well and a recovery pipeline along the Santa Cruz River as part of the managed in-channel recharge program.

Project ID: W289

Start Date: 7/01 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification**:

These facilities will expand the effluent recharge and recovery capabilities of the city's reclaimed water system to meet projected demand for an additional 3 million gallons per day (2,500 acre-feet per year).

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	684.0	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-		684.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	350.0	350.0	-	-	-	-	350.0		350.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	97.3	-	1,096.0	1,096.0	-	-	-	-	1,096.0	-	1,193.3
Total	782.2	-	1,446.0	1,446.0	-	-	-	-	1,446.0	-	2,228.2

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Delay Name / Earl	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future Years	Total Project
Project Name / Fund	Tear(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	1 cais	Project
Ina Road Reservoir											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	840.0	-	840.0	-	840.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	420.0	-	840.0	1,260.0	-	1,260.0
	_	_	-	-	_	420.0	840.0	840.0	2,100.0	-	2,100.0
La Paloma Reservoir Expansion											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	71.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	706.0	-	-	706.0	-	706.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8.6	-	173.0	173.0	-	2,384.0	-	-	2,557.0	-	2,565.6
	79.9	_	173.0	173.0	-	3,090.0	-	-	3,263.0		3,342.9
Reclaimed Storage Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	1,500.0	1,620.0	60.0	1,680.0
			30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	1,500.0	1,620.0	60.0	1,680.0
Roger Road Reservoir Expansion											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	320.0	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	320.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	940.0	940.0	840.0	-	-	-	1,780.0	-	1,780.0
	320.0	_	940.0	940.0	840.0			_	1,780.0	-	2,100.0
Sunrise Reclaimed Reservoir											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	78.0	78.0	-	1,040.0	-	-	1,118.0	-	1,118.0
	25.4		78.0	78.0	_	1,040.0		_	1,118.0	-	1,143.4
Program Area Total	425.3	-	1,221.0	1,221.0	870.0	4,580.0	870.0	2,340.0	9,881.0	60.0	10,366.3
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	416.8										416.8
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds 2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	410.8	_	940.0	940.0	840.0	706.0	840.0	-	3,326.0	-	3,326.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8.6	_	281.0	281.0	30.0	3,874.0	30.0	2,340.0	6,555.0	60.0	6,623.6
Program Area Total	425.3	-	1,221.0	1,221.0	870.0	4,580.0	870.0	2,340.0	9,881.0	60.0	10,366.3

(\$000)

#### Ina Road Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 3 million gallon reservoir that will be part of the planned reclaimed water production facilities in the Ina Road/Interstate 10 area. Design will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W606

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### Justification:

This reservoir will provide the additional storage necessary to ensure the availability of reclaimed water in the northwest portion of the service area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	840.0	-	840.0	-	840.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	420.0	-	840.0	1,260.0	-	1,260.0
Total	_	-	-	-	-	420.0	840.0	840.0	2,100.0	-	2,100.0

# La Paloma Reservoir Expansion

#### Description:

Design and construct a new 5 million gallon storage reservoir in the vicinity of the existing La Paloma reservoir.

Project ID: W608

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### Justification:

This new reservoir will improve system hydraulics in the north and east sections of the reclaimed system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	71.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	71.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	706.0	-	-	706.0	-	706.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	8.6	-	173.0	173.0	-	2,384.0	-	-	2,557.0	-	2,565.6
Total	79.9	-	173.0	173.0	-	3,090.0	-	-	3,263.0	-	3,342.9

(\$000)

## Reclaimed Storage Projects - General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for emergency and anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WL99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

These projects ensure that the system can meet peak requirements during the summer months.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	1,500.0	1,620.0	60.0	1,680.0
Total	-	-	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	1,500.0	1,620.0	60.0	1,680.0

# Roger Road Reservoir Expansion

#### Description:

Design and construct a 3 million gallon reservoir.

Project ID: W609

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

This reservoir will accommodate the new reclaimed water supplies that will be boosted into the system from the Roger Road Recharge and Recovery Facility.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	320.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	320.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	940.0	940.0	840.0	-	-	-	1,780.0	-	1,780.0
Total	320.0	-	940.0	940.0	840.0	-	-	-	1,780.0	-	2,100.0

(\$000)

### Sunrise Reclaimed Reservoir

#### Description:

Design and construct a 1.3 million gallon reservoir.

Project ID: W610

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/08

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This reservoir will improve system pressure and booster operation for the area served by the La Paloma Reservoir Booster Station. It will also allow for the irrigation of median islands along Sunrise Road, area schools, and on the private property of customers in the area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	25.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.4
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	78.0	78.0	-	1,040.0	-	-	1,118.0	-	1,118.0
Tota	25.4	-	78.0	78.0	-	1,040.0	-	-	1,118.0	-	1,143.4

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	ear 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Houghton Road Booster Expansion											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	560.0	560.0	1,400.0	-	1,400.0
	-	_	-	_	_	280.0	560.0	560.0	1,400.0		1,400.0
Ina Road Booster											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	440.0	880.0	880.0	2,200.0	-	2,200.0
	-	_	-	_	_	440.0	880.0	880.0	2,200.0		2,200.0
Mountain View Reclaimed Reservoir and Booster											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	951.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	951.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	24.5	-	249.0	249.0	-	-	-	-	249.0	-	273.5
	975.5	-	249.0	249.0	-	_	-	-	249.0	_	1,224.5
Reclaimed Pressure Reducing Valves											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	62.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	126.0		-	-	-	-		- 10.0			126.0
	188.6	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	238.6
Reclaimed Pumping Facility Modifications											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	31.3	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	50.0 31.3
rueson water revenue and Operations rund	40.3		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0		90.3
Reclaimed Pumping Plant Projects- General	10.5	_	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	_	70.5
,			55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund			55.0	55.0			55.0	55.0 55.0		275.0	550.0
	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	300.0	-	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,200.0	-	1,500.0
	300.0		1,200.0	1,200.0	1,000.0			-	2,200.0		2,500.0
Program Area Total	1,504.3	-	1,524.0	1,524.0	1,075.0	795.0	1,515.0	1,515.0	6,424.0	275.0	8,203.3
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,022.6	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1,022.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,020.0	1,020.0	20.0	300.0	580.0	580.0	2,500.0	-	2,500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	481.7	-	504.0	504.0	1,055.0	495.0	935.0	935.0	3,924.0	275.0	4,680.7
Program Area Total	1,504.3	-	1,524.0	1,524.0	1,075.0	795.0	1,515.0	1,515.0	6,424.0	275.0	8,203.3

(\$000)

## Houghton Road Booster Expansion

#### Description:

Design and modify existing booster to include a 3,800 gallons per minute booster expansion at the Houghton Reservoir. Project design will occur in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W612

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: Ward 4

#### Justification:

This expansion will support the use of reclaimed water at planned golf courses and other reclaimed water users in the area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	560.0	560.0	1,400.0	-	1,400.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	560.0	560.0	1,400.0	-	1,400.0

### Ina Road Booster

#### Description:

Design and construct a 4,200 gallons per minute booster station that will boost water from the Ina Road Reclaimed Water Facility to the reclaimed water system.

Project ID: W614

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/10

Location: County

#### **Justification:**

This booster will support the use of reclaimed water in the Northwest section of the service area.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	440.0	880.0	880.0	2,200.0	-	2,200.0
Tota	1 -	-	-	-	-	440.0	880.0	880.0	2,200.0	-	2,200.0

(\$000)

#### Mountain View Reclaimed Reservoir and Booster

#### Description:

Design and construct an inline booster to provide additional reclaimed water supply to the Thornydale Reclaimed Water Reservoir and Booster Station.

Project ID: W453

Start Date: 1/04 End Date: 8/05

Location: County

#### Justification:

This new facility is necessary to enable Tucson Water to meet its contractual obligation in providing reclaimed water to golf courses in the Dove Mountain development.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	951.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	951.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	24.5	-	249.0	249.0	-	-	-	-	249.0	-	273.5
Total	975.5	-	249.0	249.0	-	-	-	-	249.0	-	1,224.5

# Reclaimed Pressure Reducing Valves

#### Description:

Install, replace, or repair pressure reducing valves throughout the reclaimed water system.

Project ID: W438

Start Date: 7/03 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project will replace deteriorating stations and relocate stations located in hazardous areas and busy streets.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	62.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	126.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126.0
Total	188.6	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	238.6

(\$000)

## **Reclaimed Pumping Facility Modifications**

#### Description:

Modify existing production facilities, including the installation of new flow meters at existing booster facilities.

Project ID: W454

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/10

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

These modifications are needed to ensure the system flows are monitored and logged to improve pump efficiency, dependability, and increase capacity.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006				rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0		50.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	31.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.3
Total	40.3	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0	-	90.3

# Reclaimed Pumping Plant Projects- General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for anticipated, but not yet specifically identified projects. Projects will be determined as part of Tucson Water's ongoing capital planning process, which takes a comprehensive look at system needs.

Project ID: WM99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project will ensure the future availability of reclaimed water.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Tota	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

(\$000)

# Roger Road Plant Booster Expansion

Description:

Design and construct a 4,200 gallons per minute booster station expansion.

Project ID: W618

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/07

Location: Ward 1

#### Justification:

This expansion will accommodate the additional reclaimed water to be produced at the Roger Recharge and Recovery Facility.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	1,000.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	1,000.0	-	1,000.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	300.0	-	200.0	200.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	1,200.0	-	1,500.0
Total	300.0	-	1,200.0	1,200.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	2,200.0	-	2,500.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Alvernon/La Paloma Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	14.3	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	14.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	720.0	720.0	-	1,440.0	-	1,440.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	64.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.8
	79.0	-	-		-	720.0	720.0	-	1,440.0		1,519.0
Broadway/Columbus Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	550.0	550.0	1,380.0	-	1,380.0
	-	_	-		_	280.0	550.0	550.0	1,380.0		1,380.0
Broadway/Pantano Wash Reclaimed Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	-	170.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.0	680.0
	_	-	-	-	-	_		170.0	170.0	680.0	850.0
Campbell/Drexel Reclaimed Transmission Main											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	84.4	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	84.4
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	3,470.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,470.5
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		3,640.0	3,640.0		-	-	-	3,640.0	-	3,640.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	196.6			-	-			_	-		196.6
	3,751.6	-	3,640.0	3,640.0	-	-	-	-	3,640.0	-	7,391.6
Columbus/22nd Street Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	420.0	-	645.0	-	645.0
	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	420.0	-	645.0		645.0
Forty-Niner's Reclaimed Laterals											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	664.0	664.0	-	-	-	-	664.0	-	664.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	200.0	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
	-	_	664.0	664.0	200.0	_		-	864.0	_	864.0
											1

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Forty-Niners Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,299.6	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	-	-	-	2,497.0	-	3,796.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	332.0	332.0	-	-	-	-	332.0	-	332.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,253.5	-	321.0	321.0		-		-	321.0	_	1,574.5
	2,553.1	2,497.0	653.0	3,150.0	-	_	-	-	3,150.0	-	5,703.1
Norris/Main Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	400.0	1,300.0	-	-	1,800.0	-	1,800.0
	_		100.0	100.0	400.0	1,300.0		-	1,800.0	_	1,800.0
Reclaimed Transmission Main Projects - General											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	_	_	-	_	300.0	500.0	380.0	1,000.0	2,180.0	14,500.0	16,680.0
-		·			300.0	500.0	380.0	1,000.0	2,180.0	14,500.0	16,680.0
San Juan/Greasewood Reclaimed Transmission Main									-		
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	210.0	210.0	_	210.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	820.0	820.0
	_	·		_	_			210.0	210.0	820.0	1,030.0
Sunrise/Craycroft Reclaimed Transmission Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	_	_	_	_	_	180.0	120.0	_	300.0	_	300.0
		·				180.0	120.0		300.0		300.0
						10000	120.0				
											<u> </u>

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Sunrise/Craycroft to Sabino Reclaimed Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	458.0	408.0	-	866.0	-	866.0
	_		-	-	_	458.0	408.0	-	866.0	_	866.0
Program Area Total	6,383.7	2,497.0	5,057.0	7,554.0	900.0	3,663.0	2,598.0	1,930.0	16,645.0	16,000.0	39,028.7
Source of Funds Summary											
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	84.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.4
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	4,784.4	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	-	-	-	2,497.0	-	7,281.4
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	4,736.0	4,736.0	400.0	3,163.0	2,218.0	930.0	11,447.0	-	11,447.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500.0	1,500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,514.8	-	321.0	321.0	500.0	500.0	380.0	1,000.0	2,701.0	14,500.0	18,715.8
Program Area Total	6,383.7	2,497.0	5,057.0	7,554.0	900.0	3,663.0	2,598.0	1,930.0	16,645.0	16,000.0	39,028.7

(\$000)

### Alvernon/La Paloma Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct 13,000 feet of 24-inch augmentation to the reclaimed transmission main in the Alvernon Way alignment from River Road to the La Paloma Reservoir.

Project ID: W624

Start Date: 7/00 End Date: 6/09

Location: County

#### Justification:

This project will improve system hydraulics in the north and east portions of the reclaimed water system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Source of Fullus.	rear(s)	Forward	Tununig	Total	1.1 7007	11 2006	1.1 7003	1.1 7010	Total	1 cais	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	720.0	720.0	-	1,440.0	-	1,440.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	64.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.8
Total	79.0	-	-	-	-	720.0	720.0	-	1,440.0	-	1,519.0

# Broadway/Columbus Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct 13,400 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Broadway Boulevard from Columbus Boulevard to Wilmot Road. Project design will occur in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010.

Project ID: W625

Start Date: 7/07

**End Date:** 6/10

Location: Ward 6

#### Justification:

This project will provide service to Rincon High School, Sears Park, Vail Middle School, and the Williams Center.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	550.0	550.0	1,380.0	-	1,380.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	280.0	550.0	550.0	1,380.0	-	1,380.0

(\$000)

### Broadway/Pantano Wash Reclaimed Main

#### Description:

Design and construct 8,300 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main along Broadway Boulevard from the Pantano Wash to Wilmot Road. Project design will be completed by Fiscal Year 2010, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012.

Project ID: W626

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 2

#### Justification:

This project will make reclaimed water available to one school and three apartment complexes that have high outdoor water usage.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	-	170.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.0	680.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	680.0	850.0

### Campbell/Drexel Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct the second phase of this project, approximately 15,000 feet of 36-inch reclaimed water transmission main from the intersection of 44th Street and South 10th Avenue south to Drexel Road at Missiondale Road.

Project ID: W644

Start Date: 8/91 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 5

#### **Justification:**

This project will also construct reclaimed water distribution laterals to provide reclaimed water service to ten schools in the Tucson Unified School District and Sunnyside School District and three city parks.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1984 Water Revenue Bond Funds	84.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	84.4
1994 Water Revenue Bond Funds	0.1	-	- [	- [	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	3,470.5	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,470.5
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	3,640.0	3,640.0	-	-	-	-	3,640.0	-	3,640.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	196.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196.6
Total	3,751.6	-	3,640.0	3,640.0	-	1	1	-	3,640.0	-	7,391.6

(\$000)

### Columbus/22nd Street Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct 5,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Columbus Boulevard from 22nd Street to Broadway Boulevard. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2009.

Project ID: W641

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: Ward 6

#### Justification:

This project will provide service to Howell and Lineweaver Elementary Schools and to Alvernon Park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	420.0	-	645.0	-	645.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	225.0	420.0	-	645.0	_	645.0

### Forty-Niner's Reclaimed Laterals

## **Description:**

Design and construct approximately 7,900 feet of 12-inch and approximately 1,600 feet of 6-inch distribution main to deliver reclaimed water to five Tucson Unified School District schools located near the Forty-Niner's Reclaimed Transmission Main.

Project ID: W510

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 10/07

Location: Ward 2

#### **Justification:**

The reclaimed water will be used for irrigation and reduce the amount of water withdrawn from the aquifer.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	664.0	664.0	-	-	-	-	664.0	-	664.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	- ]	200.0	-	-	-	200.0	-	200.0
Total	-	-	664.0	664.0	200.0	-	1	-	864.0	-	864.0

(\$000)

#### Forty-Niners Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct approximately 40,000 feet of 12-inch and 16-inch reclaimed transmission main from Morris K. Udall Park Reclaimed Booster Station to the Forty-Niners Country Club Golf Course, which will contribute \$1 million for this project.

Project ID: W451

Start Date: 5/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: County

#### Justification:

This will provide reclaimed service to the golf course and adjacent Tucson Unified School District schools, thereby reducing groundwater pumpage.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,299.6	2,497.0	-	2,497.0	-	1	-	-	2,497.0	-	3,796.6
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	332.0	332.0		-	-		332.0	-	332.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	1,253.5	-	321.0	321.0	-	-	-	-	321.0	-	1,574.5
Total	2,553.1	2,497.0	653.0	3,150.0	-	1	-	-	3,150.0	-	5,703.1

## Norris/Main Avenue Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct approximately 16,000 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water transmission main, beginning at the intersection of Norris Avenue and 7th Street, along 7th Street to 1st Avenue, then north along 1st Avenue to 1st Street, and west along 1st Street to Main Avenue.

Project ID: W460

**Start Date:** 7/05 **End Date:** 6/08

Location: Wards 1 and 6

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide reclaimed water irrigation supply to Tucson High School and Catalina, DeAnza, and Estevan Parks.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	100.0	100.0	400.0	1,300.0	-	-	1,800.0	-	1,800.0
Total	1	-	100.0	100.0	400.0	1,300.0	-	-	1,800.0	-	1,800.0

(\$000)

## Reclaimed Transmission Main Projects - General

#### Description:

Budget capacity for reclaimed transmission main projects. The specific location of these projects will be determined in future years.

Project ID: WN99

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### Justification:

This project will ensure that future reclaimed transmission needs are met.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	:s	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	300.0	500.0	380.0	1,000.0	2,180.0	14,500.0	16,680.0
Total	-	1	-	-	300.0	500.0	380.0	1,000.0	2,180.0	14,500.0	16,680.0

# San Juan/Greasewood Reclaimed Transmission Main

## Description:

Design and construct 10,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in the west Silverlake Road/San Juan alignment from the Santa Cruz River to south Greasewood Road. The design phase will be completed in Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012.

Project ID: W632

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 1

#### **Justification:**

This project will provide service to Cholla High School and two parks.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	210.0	210.0	-	210.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	- ]	-	-	-	-	-	-	820.0	820.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	210.0	210.0	820.0	1,030.0

(\$000)

#### Sunrise/Craycroft Reclaimed Transmission Main

#### Description:

Design and construct 3,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main near Craycroft and Sunrise Roads. Project design will begin Fiscal Year 2008, followed by construction in Fiscal Year 2009.

Project ID: W634

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: County

#### Justification:

This project will connect the Sunrise Reservoir to the reclaimed water system.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	-	-	180.0	120.0	-	300.0	-	300.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	180.0	120.0	-	300.0	-	300.0

### Sunrise/Craycroft to Sabino Reclaimed Main

## **Description:**

Design and construct 10,000 feet of 16-inch reclaimed water transmission main in Sunrise Road from Craycroft Road to Sabino Canyon Road. Project design will begin in Fiscal Year 2008 and construction will be completed in Fiscal Year 2009.

Project ID: W628

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

**Location:** County

#### **Justification:**

This project will augment the existing transmission main and improve system hydraulics. This pipeline will provide service to several Catalina Foothills School District schools.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	1	-	-	-	458.0	408.0	-	866.0	-	866.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	458.0	408.0	-	866.0	-	866.0

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
City of Tucson Parks Main Extensions											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Developer-Financed Reclaimed Projects											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
		_	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
Main Extensions: Miscellaneous											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	_	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	165.0	-	165.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
			_	_	_	55.0	55.0	55.0	165.0	275.0	440.0
Sabino/Sunrise to Snyder Reclaimed Distribution											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	_	-	180.0	720.0	-	900.0	-	900.0
	_	l		_	_	180.0	720.0		900.0		900.0
Seneca/Palo Verde Reclaimed Distribution Main											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	_	170.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.0	680.0
			_	_	_		-	170.0	170.0	680.0	850.0
Snyder/Bear Canyon Reclaimed Distribution Main											
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	570.0	570.0
	_	l		_	_				_	570.0	570.0
Sunnyside School District Main Extensions											1
Future Water Revenue Bonds	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	275.0	275.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
			55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
											1

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

	·	Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
System Enhancements: Reclaimed											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	-	500.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	78.0	78.0	-	-	-	- [	78.0	-	78.0
			178.0	178.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	578.0	500.0	1,078.0
Tucson Unified School District Main Extensions	İ										
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
	-		55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0
Program Area Total	-	-	403.0	403.0	325.0	560.0	1,100.0	550.0	2,938.0	3,150.0	6,088.0
Source of Funds Summary											
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	210.0	210.0	210.0	445.0	985.0	435.0	2,285.0	-	2,285.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- [	- 1	2,575.0	2,575.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	193.0	193.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	115.0	653.0	575.0	1,228.0
Program Area Total	_	-	403.0	403.0	325.0	560.0	1,100.0	550.0	2,938.0	3,150.0	6,088.0

(\$000)

# City of Tucson Parks Main Extensions

### Description:

Design and construct reclaimed water transmission mains for the city's Parks and Recreation Department as needs are identified each year.

Project ID: W404

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

### Justification:

This project will expand the use of reclaimed water for irrigating city parks.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
Total	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

# **Developer-Financed Reclaimed Projects**

### Description:

Review plans and inspect developer-constructed reclaimed water systems. These systems are donated to the city upon completion. Associated costs are recovered from fees.

Project ID: W130

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

#### **Justification**:

This review and inspection ensures compliance with Tucson Water's standards.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0
Total	-	-	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	300.0	300.0	600.0

(\$000)

Main Extensions: Miscellaneous

Description:

Design and construct pipeline extensions to potential reclaimed water customers.

Project ID: W637

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/15

Location: City and County

Justification:

This project will expand the customer base served with reclaimed water.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	-	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	165.0	-	165.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	165.0	275.0	440.0

# Sabino/Sunrise to Snyder Reclaimed Distribution

Description:

Design and construct 11,500 feet of 12-inch reclaimed water distribution mains in Sabino Canyon Road from Sunrise to Snyder. Project design will begin in Fiscal Year 2008; construction will be completed in Fiscal Year 2009.

Project ID: W648

Start Date: 7/07 End Date: 6/09

Location: County

Justification:

This pipeline will improve system hydraulics and provide service to several apartment complexes.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Ro	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	ı	-	-	-	-	180.0	720.0	-	900.0	-	900.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	180.0	720.0	-	900.0	-	900.0

(\$000)

# Seneca/Palo Verde Reclaimed Distribution Main

### Description:

Design and construct 15,000 feet of 8-inch reclaimed water distribution main in east Seneca Street from north Palo Verde to north Dodge Road, in Dodge Road east to Grant Road, in Grant Road east to north Rosemont Boulevard, and in Rosemont Boulevard south to Pima Street. The design phase will be complete in Fiscal Year 2010, followed by construction in Fiscal Years 2011 and 2012.

Project ID: W638

Start Date: 7/09 End Date: 6/12

Location: Ward 6

### Justification:

This project will enable the utility to serve reclaimed water to neighborhood schools.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	-	170.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680.0	680.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170.0	170.0	680.0	850.0

# Snyder/Bear Canyon Reclaimed Distribution Main

### Description:

Design and construct 10,000 feet of 8-inch reclaimed water distribution main augmentation along Snyder Road from Bear Canyon to the Arizona National Golf Club.

Project ID: W633

Start Date: 7/10 End Date: 6/12

Location: County

#### **Justification**:

This project will augment the existing main and provide service to Sabino High School and McDonald Park.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	ı	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570.0	570.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570.0	570.0

(\$000)

# Sunnyside School District Main Extensions

### Description:

Design and construct reclaimed water mains for the Sunnyside School District.

Project ID: W405

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: Ward 5

### Justification:

This project will provide service to Sunnyside School District schools per an agreement with the city.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
Total	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

# System Enhancements: Reclaimed

### Description:

Design and construct reclaimed water mains during city, county, and state road improvement projects.

Project ID: W645

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

### Justification:

This project will increase system capacity, while reducing the cost of pavement removal and replacement by coordinating construction with the roadway projects.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500.0	-	500.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	500.0	500.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	78.0	78.0	-	-	-	-	78.0	-	78.0
Total	_	-	178.0	178.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	578.0	500.0	1,078.0

(\$000)

# **Tucson Unified School District Main Extensions**

# Description:

Design and construct reclaimed water mains for the Tucson Unified School District.

Project ID: W640
Start Date: Annual
End Date: Annual

Location: Citywide

# Justification:

This project will provide service to several Tucson Unified School District schools per an agreement with the city.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	-	275.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275.0	275.0
Total	-	-	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	275.0	275.0	550.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
New Metered Services											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
	-		50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Program Area Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Source of Funds Summary											
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Program Area Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed New Services

(\$000)

# **New Metered Services**

# Description:

Install new metered water services upon customer request and payment of connection fees.

Project ID: W131

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

Location: City and County

# Justification:

This project allows for the installation of new metered reclaimed water services upon customer request.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0
Total	-	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	250.0	250.0	500.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	305.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	305.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	50.0	50.0	850.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
	317.7		50.0	50.0	850.0		_	_	900.0	_	1,217.7
Roger Road Treatment Plant Clarifier Additions											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
	1,000.0	-	400.0	400.0	-		-		400.0	-	1,400.0
Program Area Total	1,317.7	-	450.0	450.0	850.0	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,617.7
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,305.2	_	_	_		_	_		_		1,305.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	- 1,505.2	_	450.0	450.0	850.0	_	_	_	1,300.0	_	1,300.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-,50010	-	12.5
Program Area Total	1,317.7	-	450.0	450.0	850.0	-	-	-	1,300.0	-	2,617.7

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed Treatment

(\$000)

# Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant

# Description:

Design and construct modifications and upgrades to the Roger Road Reclaimed Water Treatment Plant.

Project ID: W619

**Start Date:** 7/01 **End Date:** 6/07

Location: Ward 1

### Justification:

These modifications and upgrades are needed to comply with safety, building, and fire codes, and to maintain operational efficiency.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	305.2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	305.2
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	50.0	50.0	850.0	-	-	-	900.0	-	900.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Total	317.7	-	50.0	50.0	850.0	1	_	-	900.0	-	1,217.7

# Roger Road Treatment Plant Clarifier Additions

### Description:

Design and construct a clarifier, and integrate it into the existing treatment train (the processing sequence to improve water quality).

Project ID: W493

Start Date: 7/05 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 1

### Justification:

The clarifier additions will increase plant production capabilities and flexibility.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,000.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	400.0	400.0	-	-	-	-	400.0	-	400.0
Total	1,000.0	-	400.0	400.0	-	Ī	ı	-	400.0	-	1,400.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adop	ted Fiscal Y	Year 2006	]	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Control Panels: Reclaimed System											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	740.0	-	740.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250.0	1,250.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0
	45.0		90.0	90.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	750.0	1,250.0	2,045.0
Program Area Total	45.0	-	90.0	90.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	750.0	1,250.0	2,045.0

Source of Funds Summary											
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	45.0	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	45.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-		80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	740.0	-	740.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250.0	1,250.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0
Program Area Total	45.0	ı	90.0	90.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	750.0	1,250.0	2,045.0

# Tucson Water - Reclaimed Process Control

(\$000)

# Control Panels: Reclaimed System

### Description:

Design and construct controls for reclaimed water facilities, and modify existing controls at booster stations, reservoirs, and storage facilities.

Project ID: W959

Start Date: Annual End Date: Annual

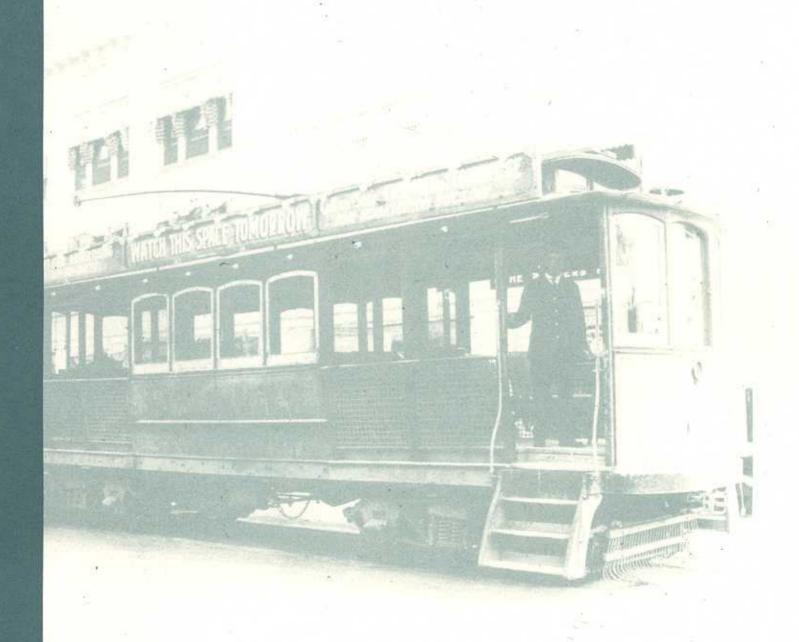
Location: City and County

### Justification:

These controls are needed to electronically monitor and transmit pressure, flow rates, and other site condition data to the reclaimed water treatment plant where it is used to make operational decisions.

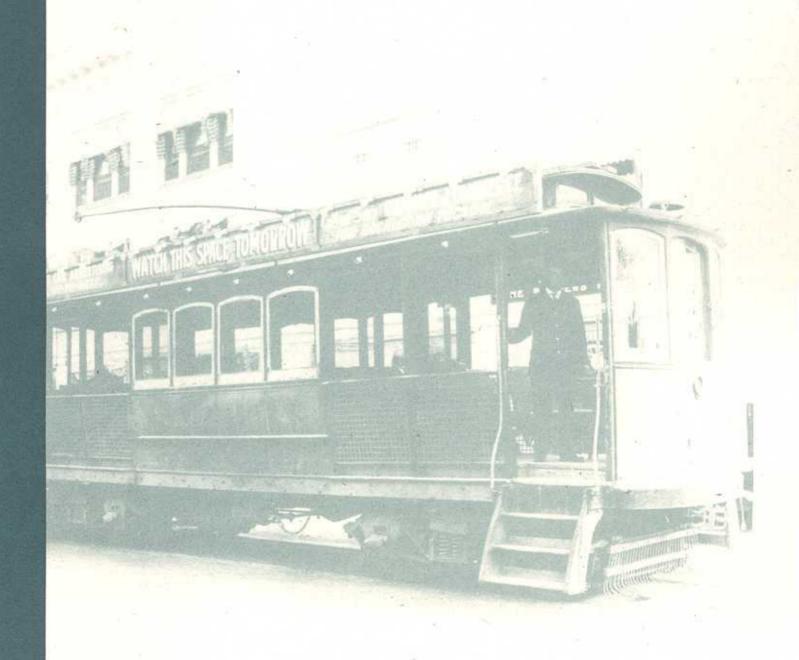
		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
2000 Water Revenue Bond Funds	45.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.0
2005 Water Revenue Bond Funds	-	-	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	740.0	-	740.0
Future Water Revenue Bonds	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	1,250.0	1,250.0
Tucson Water Revenue and Operations Fund	-	-	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	10.0
Tot	<b>d</b> 45.0	-	90.0	90.0	80.0	80.0	250.0	250.0	750.0	1,250.0	2,045.0

# STRATEGIC INITIATIVES





# TUCSON CONVENTION CENTER





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

# FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Tucson Convention Center Five Year Total: \$ 928,000

The Tucson Convention Center is in need of continual capital improvements to become competitive and viable in the convention, trade show, and entertainment market. There is one project in this five-year capital improvement program (CIP), which is the replacement of the facility's fire alarm system.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** Not shown in this five-year CIP are unfunded projects of \$4.6 million needed to serve the city's current population and \$30 million in unfunded projects to serve projected growth through 2030. See Section C for a listing of those projects.

# **Tucson Convention Center**

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	I	Projected R	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Fire Alarm Replacement											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0
	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	_	928.0	-	1,028.0
Department Total	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0
Source of Funds Summary											
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0
Department Total	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	_	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0

# **Tucson Convention Center**

(\$000)

# Fire Alarm Replacement

# Description:

Replace the fire alarm system in the Tucson Convention Center facility.

Project ID: T105

Start Date: 7/04 End Date: 6/06

Location: Ward 6

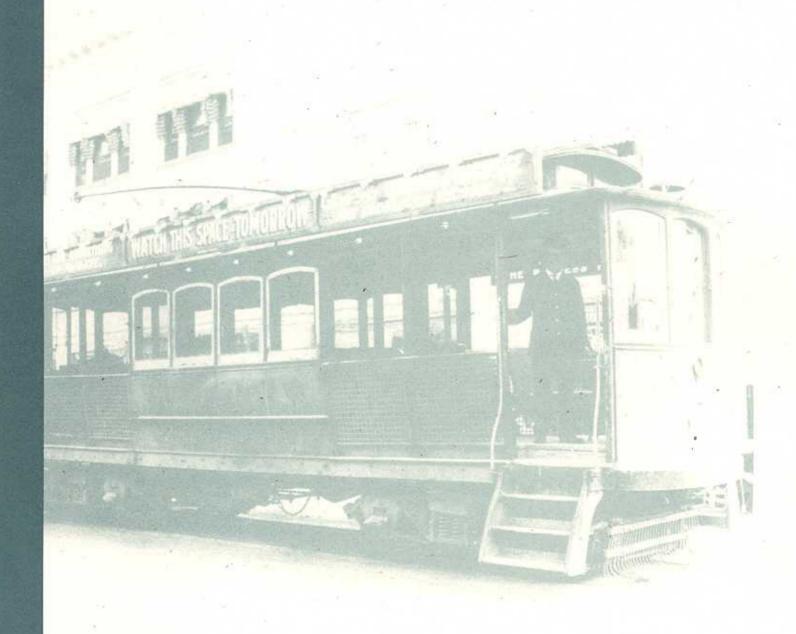
(within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

The current system is no longer manufactured and replacement parts are unobtainable. The city has just enough parts stockpiled to sustain the current system until the new system is online.

		Adopte	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
2000 General Obligation Bond Funds - Interest	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0
Total	100.0	928.0	-	928.0	-	-	-	-	928.0	-	1,028.0

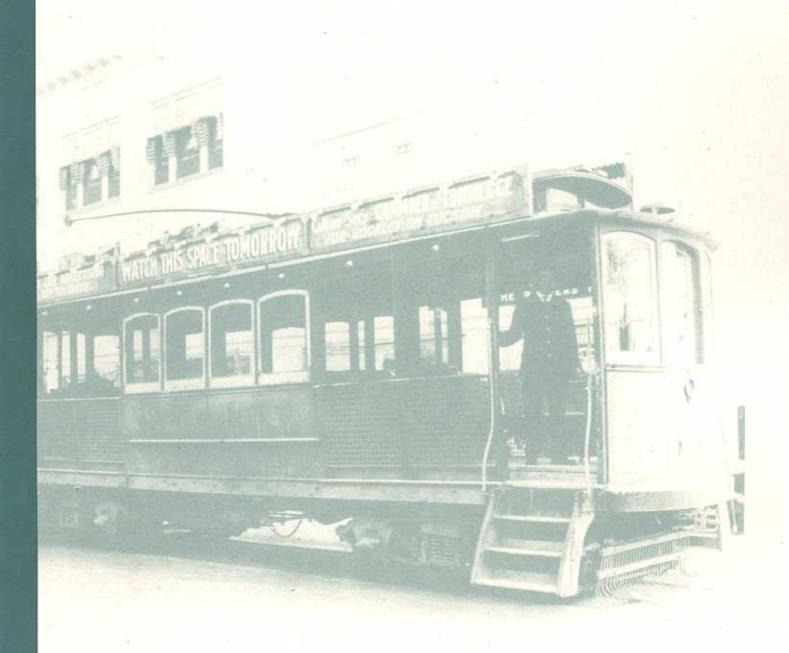
# SUPPORT SERVICES





# INFORMATION

# **TECHNOLOGY**





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

# FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** Information Technology Five-Year Total: \$25,002,800

The Information Technology Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$25 million has only one project: the Emergency Communications System. This program will provide a new digital microwave network to support a public safety regional radio communications system, a wireless data communications system used in support of fire services, and radio communication equipment for public safety operations.

This five-year CIP is fully funded from General Fund Certificates of Participation.

**Unmet Capital Needs.** Not shown in this five-year CIP is an unfunded amount of \$14.5 million, which reflects the city's estimate of underfunding in Pima County's Regional Communications System project.

# Information Technology

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

		Adopte	d Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	I	Projected Re	equirement	s	Five		
Project Name / Fund	Prior Year(s)	Carry Forward	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
Emergency Communications System, Phase I											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
	6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	_	31,365.6
Department Total	6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	31,365.6

Source of Funds Summary											
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
Department Total	6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	31,365.6

# **Information Technology**

(\$000)

### **Emergency Communications System, Phase I**

### Description:

Replace the city's current voice radio system used by public safety and general services, design a replacement network, and purchase equipment to build a new emergency radio communications system and dispatch center. Phase I includes purchase of microwave, computer-aided-dispatch, mobile data terminal, and automated vehicle locator systems, and communication site development (land acquisition is not included in this phase). Phase II, which will be partially funded from Pima County bonds, would include radio broadcast infrastructure and construction of a communication center.

# Project ID: B802 Start Date: 7/99

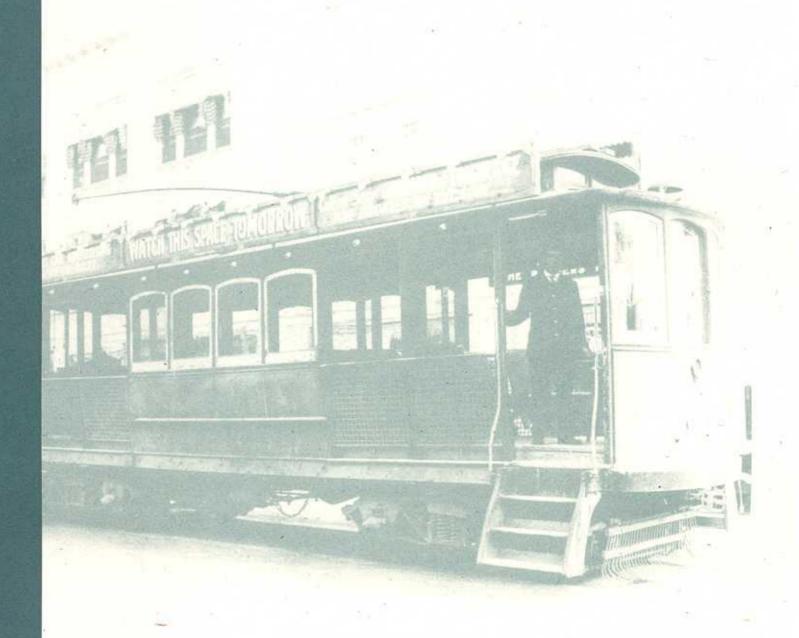
End Date: 6/08
Location: Citywide

### **Justification:**

The existing radio system is 21 years old and needs replacement to ensure reliable communications for police and fire field personnel. Many existing components can no longer be repaired or replaced in the event of failure. In addition, new radio frequencies licensed to the city by the Federal Communications Commission require the purchase of new equipment.

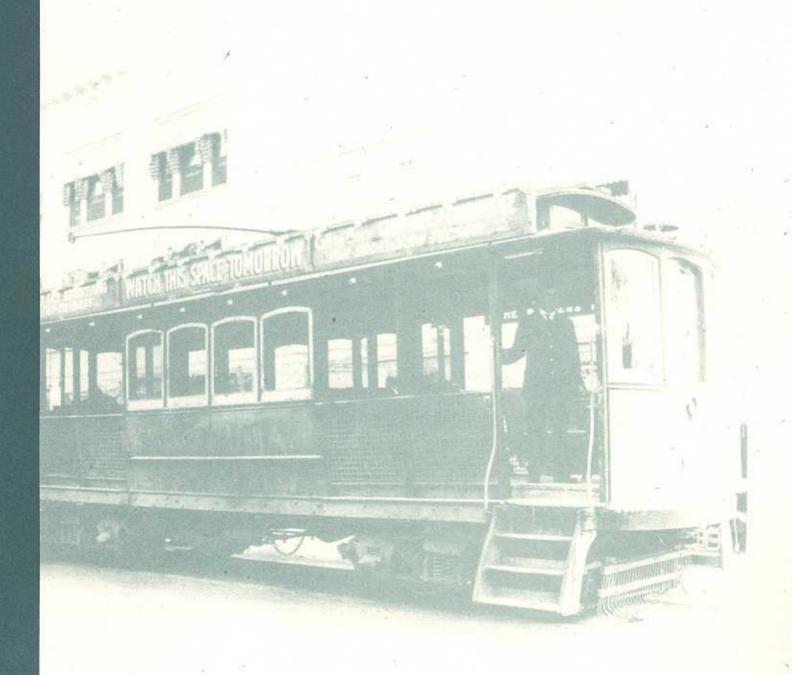
		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected R	equiremen	ts	Five		
Source of Funds:	Prior Year(s)	Carry	New Funding	Year 1 Total	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Year Total	Future Years	Total Project
	( )		1 unung	Total	1 1 2007	1 1 2000	11 2007	1 1 2010	Total	Tears	
1984 General Obligation Bond Funds	164.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-	164.8
General Fund	1,200.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200.8
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	-	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	25,002.8
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	4,997.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997.2
Tota	1 6,362.8	7,975.0	3,197.3	11,172.3	7,423.8	6,406.7	-	-	25,002.8	-	31,365.6

# NON DEPARTMENTAL





# GENERAL EXPENSE





# Capital Improvement Program Department Statement

# FY 2006 through FY 2010

**Department:** General Expense Five-Year Total: \$8,234,100

The General Expense Capital Improvement Program (CIP) of \$8.2 million includes funding for four projects: completion of the Hardesty Multi-Service Center, the Pennington Street Parking Garage, Renovation or Relocation of Council Chambers, and Web-Based Financial and Human Resources Systems. These projects are fully funded from certificates of participation, TEAM (Transportation Enterprise Area Management) parking revenues, and the General Fund.

This five-year CIP has a projected impact on the operating budget of \$476,100 in Fiscal Year 2006, increasing to \$536,100 in Fiscal Year 2010. See the following page for the impact by project and funding source.

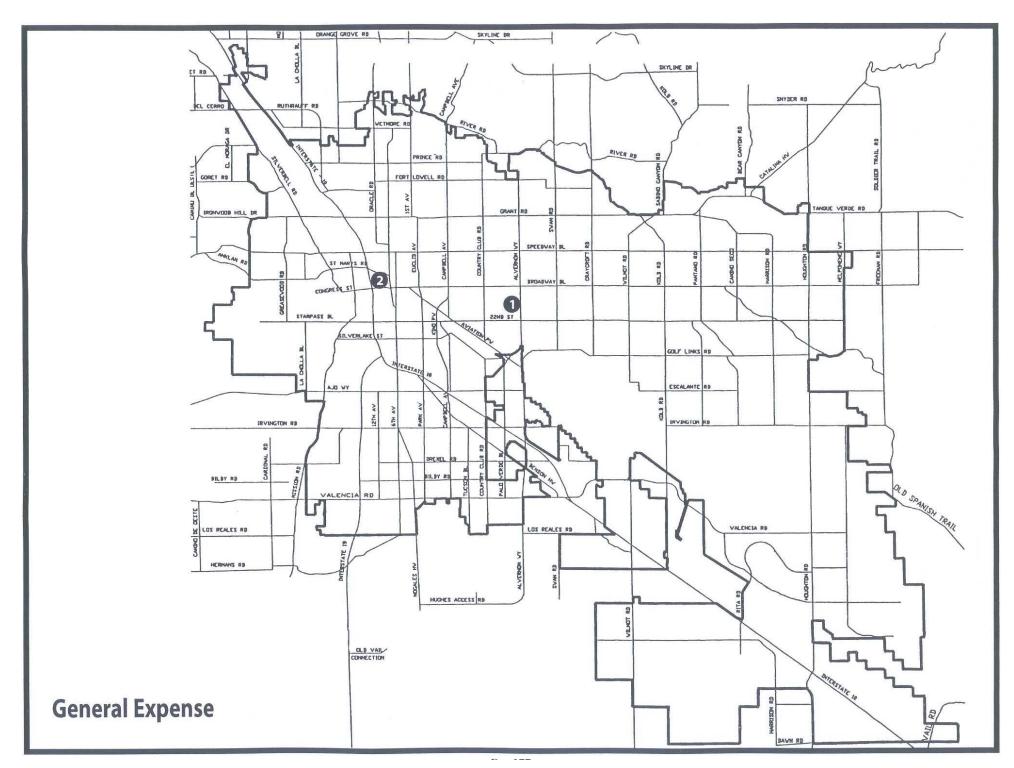
**Unmet Capital Needs.** This five-year CIP does not include an estimated \$107.6 million in unfunded projects. See Section C for a listing of those projects.

# General Expense: CIP Impact on the Operating Budget

When the following projects in this CIP are completed, they will require funding for annual operations. The estimated impact of these projects on the operating budget over the next five years is shown in the table below.

(\$000)
---------

Project Name	Year 1 FY 2006	Year 2 FY 2007	Year 3 FY 2008	Year 4 FY 2009	Year 5 FY 2010	Five Year Total
Hardesty Multi-Service Center	361.5	372.4	383.6	395.1	407.0	1,919.6
Pennington Street Parking Garage	114.6	118.0	121.6	125.3	129.1	608.6
Total	476.1	490.4	505.2	520.4	536.1	2,528.2
Source of Funds Summary						
General Fund	361.5	372.4	383.6	395.1	407.0	1,919.6
TEAM: Fees and Charges	114.6	118.0	121.6	125.3	129.1	608.6
Total	476.1	490.4	505.2	520.4	536.1	2,528.2



Map Legend General Expense												
<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be <u>Completed</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	Year to be Completed									
Hardesty Multi-Service Center	FY 2006 2. Pe	nnington Street Garage	FY 2006									

# **General Expense**

# Five-Year Capital Improvement Program

New Year 1 Year 2

Projected Requirements

Year 3 Year 4

Five

Year 5 Year

Future Total

(\$000)

Adopted Fiscal Year 2006

Prior

Project Name / Fund	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
Hardesty Multi-Service Center											
1965 and 1973 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,229.2	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,229.2
General Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	9,025.1	191.0	-	191.0	-		-	-	191.0	-	9,216.1
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	1,646.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646.1
	12,950.4	191.0	_	191.0	-	_	-	-	191.0		13,141.4
Pennington Street Parking Garage											
TEAM: Certificates of Participation	7,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-	-	-	-	3,502.0	-	10,502.0
TEAM: Contribution	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0
	8,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-		_		3,502.0		11,502.0
Renovation or Relocation of Council Chambers											
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	12.9	-	-	-	3,797.1	-	-	-	3,797.1	-	3,810.0
	12.9		_	_	3,797.1	_	-	_	3,797.1		3,810.0
Web-Based Financial and Human Resource Systems											
General Fund	1,991.0	744.0	-	744.0	-	-	-	-	744.0	-	2,735.0
	1,991.0	744.0	-	744.0	-	_	-	-	744.0	_	2,735.0
Department Total	22,954.3	3,435.0	1,002.0	4,437.0	3,797.1	-	-	-	8,234.1	-	31,188.4
	ı	I	I		T	Γ	Γ	ı		I	1
Source of Funds Summary											
1965 and 1973 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,229.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,229.2
General Fund	2,041.0	744.0	-	744.0	-		-	-	744.0	-	2,785.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	9,038.0	191.0	-	191.0	3,797.1	-	-	-	3,988.1	-	13,026.1
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	1,646.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646.1
TEAM: Certificates of Participation	7,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-	-	-	-	3,502.0	-	10,502.0
TEAM: Contribution	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0
Department Total	22,954.3	3,435.0	1,002.0	4,437.0	3,797.1		-	-	8,234.1	_	31,188.4

# **General Expense**

(\$000)

### Hardesty Multi-Service Center

### Description:

Design and construct a new 47,000 square foot joint-use facility to house the Midtown Division of the Police Department and additional police functions. Space is also included for the Finance Department's cashiers, Tucson Water's backflow prevention program and a customer service representative, and a public meeting room. The facility opened in March 2004. The budget in Fiscal Year 2006 is to cover remaining equipment and furniture purchases.

Project ID: N102

**Start Date:** 7/99 **End Date:** 10/05

Location: Ward 6

### Justification:

The Midtown Police Substation had outgrown its present location, and police functions such as public fingerprinting services and SWAT (Special Weapons and Tactics) currently housed at Headquarters needed to be more centrally located.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
1965 and 1973 General Obligation Bond Funds	2,229.2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2,229.2
General Fund	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	9,025.1	191.0	-	191.0	-	-	-	-	191.0	-	9,216.1
General Fund: Restricted Trust Reserves	1,646.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646.1
Total	12,950.4	191.0	-	191.0	-	-	-	-	191.0	-	13,141.4

# Pennington Street Parking Garage

### Description:

Construct a 749 space parking garage with commercial space on the first floor. The new facility will be co-developed with a private-sector partner, but will remain a city asset. The private-sector partner will contribute the initial capital of \$1 million and retain the rights to 200 parking spaces for 50 years. The city will retain the rights to 549 parking spaces. Debt service and operating expenses will be partially paid from monthly fees on the city's parking spaces. The balance of the debt service and the operating expenses will be paid from rental revenue on the private-sector parking spaces.

### Project ID: N107

**Start Date:** 12/03 **End Date:** 9/05

Location: Ward 6

(within Rio Nuevo District)

#### Justification:

This project is in conformance with the Intermodal Center Master Plan adopted by the Mayor and Council. Safe, secure, and strategically located parking was identified as a key element to the downtown revitalization effort.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Yo	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
TEAM: Certificates of Participation	7,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-	-	1	-	3,502.0	-	10,502.0
TEAM: Contribution	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.0
Total	8,000.0	2,500.0	1,002.0	3,502.0	-	-	1	-	3,502.0	-	11,502.0

# **General Expense**

(\$000)

### Renovation or Relocation of Council Chambers

### Description:

Expand, renovate, or relocate the Mayor and Council chambers.

Project ID: N103

**Start Date:** 7/01 **End Date:** 6/07

Location: Ward 1

(within Rio Nuevo District)

### Justification:

The Mayor and Council chambers need to be upgraded to meet changing needs, including audio-visual capabilities and new seating areas for the public, the media, and staff.

		Adopt	ed Fiscal Y	ear 2006	P	rojected Re	equiremen	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
General Fund: Certificates of Participation	12.9	-	-	-	3,797.1	-	-	-	3,797.1	-	3,810.0
Total	12.9	-	-	-	3,797.1	1	-	-	3,797.1	-	3,810.0

# Web-Based Financial and Human Resource Systems

# Description:

Upgrade the city's current financial and human resources software systems to web-based versions. Additional hardware will also be purchased as needed. The financial system was implemented in 2004; the human resources system will be implemented by July 1, 2006.

Project ID: N105

Start Date: 1/03 End Date: 6/06

Location: Citywide

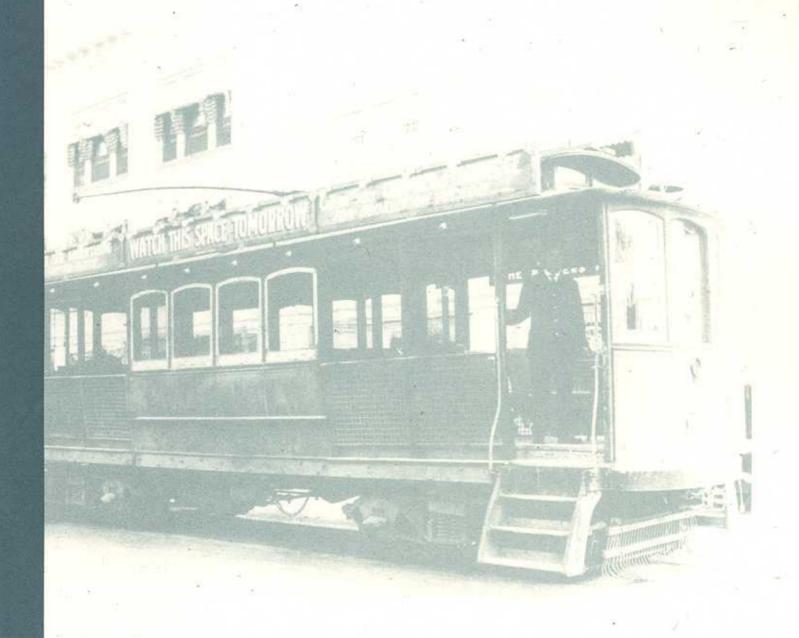
#### **Justification:**

The vendor for the city's financial and human resources systems will not support the current software versions after July 2005. The new web-based versions have functions that will improve user access to information.

		Adopted Fiscal Year 2006			P	rojected Ro	equirement	Five			
	Prior	Carry	New	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year	Future	Total
Source of Funds:	Year(s)	Forward	Funding	Total	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	Total	Years	Project
General Fund	1,991.0	744.0	-	744.0	-	-	1	-	744.0	-	2,735.0
Total	1,991.0	744.0	-	744.0	-	-	-	-	744.0	-	2,735.0

## SECTION C

# UNMET CAPITAL NEEDS





### **UNMET CAPITAL NEEDS**

Each year, departments update their project listings of unmet capital needs and submit them to the Capital Budget Committee (CBC) for review. The goal of this process is to ensure consistency across departments and alignment with the City's General and Strategic Plans.

The resulting unmet capital needs project listings provides.

- A foundation for new bond authorizations
- An identification of projects eligible for the use of impact fee revenue
- A rationale for the consideration of new revenue sources
- A basis for the Community Facilities Management Strategy required by the General Plan

Departments submitted unmet capital needs, which are projects that have no currently identified funding, in two categories: existing unmet capital needs for serving the current population and future growth-related unmet capital needs for serving population growth through 2030.

The city's unmet needs across both categories totals approximately \$6 billion. A summary by service area is provided on the next page.

		Future Growth-	
(in \$000)	Existing	Related	Total
Neighborhood Services	\$ 690,421.3	\$ 488,549.0	\$ 1,178,970.3
Environment and Development	3,115,204.8	1,561,800.0	4,677,004.8
Strategic Initiatives	4,550.0	30,000.0	34,550.0
Support Services	14,940.0	26,300.0	41,240.0
Non-Departmental	107,605.0	-0-	107,605.0
Total	\$ 3,932,721.1	\$ 2,106,649.0	\$ 6,039,370.1

The large amount of existing unmet needs has resulted from a few development standards and lack of urban planning in past years, and the city's rapid growth after World War II. Over the past thirty years the city has annexed 142 square miles, much of which had minimal sidewalks, no street lighting or parks, and inadequate drainage.

The future growth-related unmet capital needs could easily escalate if proper planning is not done before future development occurs. Some steps in the right direction have been the city's implementation of impact fees and the work done for the Houghton Area Master Plan (HAMP). Unfunded projects related to the Houghton Area Master Plan (HAMP) are included within the growth-related unmet needs.

#### **EXISTING UNMET CAPITAL NEEDS**

Projects submitted by departments in this category were those needed to serve the city's current population of approximately 525,900 (November 2004 estimate) for which there was no identified funding source. Departments were asked to program what could be reasonably be done over the next five years and to include the remaining needs in future years.

Existing unmet capital needs total \$3.9 billion: \$1.5 billion over the next five years and another \$2.4 billion in future years. The table below summarizes the needs by service area. For detail by department, see Table V, which begins on page C-7.

#### **Existing Unmet Capital Needs**

(in \$000)	Next Five Years	Future Years	Total
Neighborhood Services	\$ 333,714.3	\$ 356,707.0	\$ 690,421.3
Environment and Development	1,029,068.8	2,086,136.0	3,115,204.8
Strategic Initiatives	4,550.0	-0-	4,550.0
Support Services	14,940.0	-0-	14,940.0
Non-Departmental	<u>107,605.0</u>	-0-	<u>107,605.0</u>
Total	\$ 1,489,878.1	\$ 2,442,843.0	\$ 3,932,721.1

Approximately 50% of the projects in this category would have an impact on annual operating budgets. If all such projects were constructed, the annual operating and maintenance impact would be approximately \$20 million in current dollars.

Following are brief descriptions of the departments' unmet capital needs, grouped by service area.

#### **Neighborhood Services**

The Neighborhood Services category includes projects for City Court, Community Services, Fire, Library, Parks and Recreation, and Police. These unfunded projects account for \$690.4 million or 18% of the total.

**City Court.** The one project for City Court is additional funding for a new facility that is being developed with Pima County. The city estimates that the county's bond project is underfunded by \$14 million.

**Community Services.** This program for \$27.7 million contains four projects: land acquisition for affordable housing, a senior housing program, neighborhood blight removal program, and development of the downtown depot plaza housing and retail. A federal grant is being pursued to help fund the depot plaza project.

Fire. Fire's unfunded projects totaling \$50 million include two multi-company stations, improvements to existing stations, an expanded downtown station, expansion of the training academy, and improvements to the department's maintenance facility.

**Library.** The Library's program of \$79.8 million includes expansion or construction of eight libraries, additional improvements to Jacome Plaza, and additional funding for the Wilmot Library, which is a county bond project that the city believes is underfunded by \$8.5 million.

**Parks and Recreation.** Park's program of \$411.5 million would provide for the build-out of its recently developed 2030 plan, which includes new recreation centers, ball fields, and open space. Also included is the restoration of historical buildings, such as the Esmond Station, Carnegie Library, Ft. Lowell Commissary, and Stone Avenue Temple.

**Police.** The \$107.5 million program includes four new substations, new forensics and evidence facilities, and improvements at the Public Safety Training Academy.

#### **Environment and Development**

The Environment and Development category includes projects for Environmental Services and Transportation. These unfunded projects account for \$3.1 billion or 78% of the total existing unmet capital needs.

**Environmental Services.** This \$102.7 million program would allow the city to meet long-term environmental mandates and extend the life of the Los Reales Landfill, the city's only disposal site. Now that Environmental Services is a self-supporting utility, future fee changes will be set to include funding for these projects.

**Transportation.** Transportation's \$3 billion program is the largest component of the existing unmet capital needs category. Street improvements of \$2 billion account for the bulk of the department's needs. The remaining \$1 billion is for drainage improvements, street lighting, traffic signals, parking garages, and public transit improvements.

[Note: Since Tucson Water's capital needs are part of their five-year financial plans, capital needs are assumed to be funded from future user revenues and bond authorizations. Therefore, the water utility is excluded from the city's unmet capital needs assessment.]

#### **Strategic Initiatives**

The Strategic Initiatives category includes projects for the Tucson Convention Center. These unfunded projects total \$4.6 million, accounting for less than 1% of the total existing unmet capital needs.

**Tucson Convention Center.** Tucson Convention Center's projects totaling \$4.6 million are for the mitigation of soil compaction problems and roof replacements for the Arena and Exhibit Hall.

#### **Support Services**

The Support Services Category includes projects for the General Services Department. These unfunded projects total \$14.9 million or less than 1% of the total existing unmet capital needs.

**General Services.** This program of \$0.4 million is for a Public Safety Training Academy master plan.

**Information Technology.** The department's program of \$14.5 million is the city's estimate of how much the county's Regional Communications System bond project is underfunded.

#### Non-Departmental

The Non-Departmental category contains projects that do not fall within the scope of a single department. These unfunded projects total \$107.6 million or 3% of the total existing unmet needs.

**General Expense.** This program of \$107.6 million includes four projects: a new city hall, land acquisition adjacent to Davis-Monthan, a training facility for public works' departments, and the refurbishment of ward offices.

For a listing of all department projects in the existing unmet capital needs category, see Table VI on pages C-7 through C-15.

#### FUTURE GROWTH-RELATED UNMET CAPITAL NEEDS

Departments were also asked to project their needs to serve future growth through 2030 in the four growth areas identified in the General Plan: Central Core, Mid-City, Evolving Edge, and Future City. To ensure a consistent approach, departments were provided population, housing, and employment projects, including the data in the following table. These figures assume that the city's square mile area would remain the same; i.e., no new annexations.

#### **Projected Growth through 2030**

		Increase in		Increase in Commercial
Growth Area	Increase in Population	Housing Units	Increase in Employment	Square Footage
Central Core	16,551	5,342	43,553	8,710,600
Mid-City	30,888	12,049	67,616	13,523,200
Evolving Edge	125,855	44,860	81,621	12,046,845
Future City	<u>161,157</u>	<u>58,026</u>	23,496	<u>15,425,947</u>
Total	334,451	120,277	216,286	49,706,592

Capital projects needed to serve future growth through 2030 total almost \$2 billion (in current dollars). That cost could increase depending on the pace of area build-out, future annexations, the actual scheduling of projects, and inflationary factors.

#### **Future Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs**

(in \$000)	Project Totals
Neighborhood Services	\$ 488,549.0
Environment and Development	1,561,800.0
Strategic Initiatives	30,000.0
Support Services	26,300.0
Total	\$ 2,106,649.0

Following are brief descriptions of the departments' unmet capital needs, grouped by service area. Any identified, but unfunded, projects for the Houghton Area Master Plan (HAMP) are included in this category.

#### **Neighborhood Services**

The future growth-related unmet capital needs in this category, which includes projects for Fire, Library, Parks and Recreation, and Police, totals \$488.5 million or 23% of the total future growth-related unmet capital needs.

**Fire.** Fire's unmet needs include 19 new fire stations and 2 support facilities for a total of \$94.3 million.

**Library.** Six new library branches will be needed at a cost of \$80.6 million.

**Parks and Recreation.** Park's program of \$300.2 million includes new ball fields, new parks and recreation centers, and the eventual replacement of these facilities.

**Police.** This program of \$13.4 million is for one new police substation.

#### **Environment and Development**

The Environment and Development category includes projects for Transportation and accounts for \$1.6 billion or 76% of the total future growth-related unmet capital needs.

**Transportation.** Transportation's projects total \$1.6 billion. Street projects account for \$950 million: \$400 million for a crosstown freeway, \$300 million for implementation of the Houghton Area Master Plan (HAMP), and \$250 million for continuous flow intersections. The remaining \$611.8 million is for public transit expansion and enhancements.

[Note: Since Tucson Water's capital needs are part of their five-year financial plans, capital needs are assumed to be funded from future user revenues and bond authorizations. Therefore, the water utility is excluded from the city's unmet capital needs assessment.]

#### Strategic Initiatives

The Strategic Initiatives category includes projects for the Tucson Convention Center, which accounts for less than 1% of the total.

Tucson Convention Center. There is a projected need for additional meeting and exhibit space totaling \$30 million. This project may be eligible for state funding when the city's population increase tops 50,000.

#### **Support Services**

The Support Services category includes projects for the General Services Department and accounts for less than 1% of the total.

**General Services.** Two multi-service facilities for \$26.3 million, one in the northwest and one in the southeast, are projected.

For a listing of all department projects in the future growth-related unmet capital needs category, see Table V on pages C-16 through C-18.

**Table V. Existing Unmet Capital Needs** 

(in \$000)		Five-Years FY 2006 through FY 2010		Future Years	Total Project
Neighborhood Services					
City Court					
New City Court: County Bond Program Deficit	\$	14,000.0	\$	-0-	\$ 14,000.0
City Court subtotal	\$ \$	14,000.0	\$	-0-	\$ 14,000.0
Community Services					
Downtown Depot Plaza Housing and Retail	\$	16,700.0	\$	-0-	\$ 16,700.0
Land Acquisition for Affordable Housing		2,000.0		-0-	2,000.0
Neighborhood Blight Removal Program		5,000.0		-0-	5,000.0
Senior Housing Program		4,000.0		-0-	4,000.0
Community Services subtotal	\$	27,700.0	\$	-0-	\$ 27,700.0
Fire					
Administration, Fire Prevention, and Station 1 Complex	\$	15,000.0	\$	-0-	\$ 15,000.0
Dormitory Remodels for Stations 1 and 12		380.0		-0-	380.0
Existing Station Improvements		770.0		-0-	770.0
Maintenance Facility Improvements, Phase II		600.0		-0-	600.0
Regional Public Safety Training Academy Improvements		22,400.0		-0-	22,400.0
Two Multi-Company Fire Stations		10,800.0		-0-	10,800.0
Fire subtotal	\$	49,950.0	\$	-0-	\$ 49,950.0
Library	_		_		
Columbus Branch Library Expansion	\$	1,670.0	\$	-0-	\$ 1,670.0
Dusenberry-River Branch Library		-0-		7,350.0	7,350.0
Himmel Branch Library		750.0		-0-	750.0
Joel D. Valdez Main Library Expansion		41,000.0		-0-	41,000.0
Jacome Plaza Improvements, Phase II		500.0		-0-	500.0
Mission Branch Library Expansion		1,670.0		-0-	1,670.0
Tucson Mountains East		8,120.0		-0-	8,120.0
Valencia Library		10,185.0		-0-	10,185.0
Wilmot: County Bond Program Deficit		8,525.0		-()-	8,525.0
Library subtotal	\$	72,420.0	\$	7,350.0	\$ 79,770.0
Parks and Recreation					
Adaptive Recreation Center Expansion	\$	-0-	\$	7,987.0	\$ 7,987.0
Administration Complex/Hi Corbett Parking Structure		-0-		14,250.0	14,250.0
Amphi School District Ballfields Development		750.0		750.0	1,500.0
Armory Center Kitchen Renovation		-0-		270.0	270.0
Armory Park Improvements		-0-		600.0	600.0
Arroyo Chico Urban Trail: Supplement to County Bonds		2,000.0		-0-	2,000.0
		•			
Ballfield Lighting Systems Replacement		800.0		-0-	800.0
Baseball Fields Development (Adult)		-0-		6,400.0	6,400.0
Baseball Fields Development (Youth)		-0-		2,450.0	2,450.0
Birdman Center Expansion		-0-		240.0	240.0

	Five-Years		
	FY 2006	_	
(in \$000)	through FY 2010	Future Years	Total Project
Neighborhood Services (continued)			
Parks and Recreation (continued)			
Carnegie Library Improvements	500.0	-0-	500.0
Cherry Avenue Center Expansion	-0-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Cherry Avenue Park Improvements	195.0	-0-	195.0
Clements Center Senior Expansion	-()-	3,000.0	3,000.0
Columbus Park Improvements	-0-	1,135.0	1,135.0
Comfort Stations: New Facilities	-0-	525.0	525.0
Comfort Stations: Replacement Facilities	1,050.0	-0-	1,050.0
Congress Street Entertainment District	4,000.0	-0-	4,000.0
Country Club Annex Park Improvements	40.0	-0-	40.0
Desert Shadows Park Improvements	40.0	-0-	40.0
Desert Vista Park Expansion	1,500.0	-0-	1,500.0
Downtown Plazuelas, Greenways, and Signature Park	1,250.0	2,750.0	4,000.0
Dunbar School Cultural Center	4,000.0	-0-	4,000.0
Eastside Seniors Center Expansion	-0-	7,850.0	7,850.0
El Pueblo Center Improvements	-()-	1,955.0	1,955.0
El Rio Center Parking Expansion	70.0	-0-	70.0
Emergency Acquisition and Repair of Historic Properties	500.0	-0-	500.0
Esmond Station Acquisition and Rehabilitation	1,500.0	-0-	1,500.0
Estevan Park Improvements	-0-	47.0	47.0
Exterior Rehabilitation Program for Historic Properties	1,000.0	-0-	1,000.0
Fort Lowell Park Historic Features Management Plan	-0-	150.0	150.0
Freedom Center Expansion	2,267.0	-0-	2,267.0
Ft Lowell/Commissary/Rodeo Grounds Improvements	500.0	-0-	500.0
Greenways, Trails, and Urban Pathways	3,000.0	-0-	3,000.0
Himmel Park Improvements	-0-	510.0	510.0
Irrigation/Ballfield Lighting Management System	1,500.0	-0-	1,500.0
Irrigation Systems Replacements	10,613.5	-0-	10,613.5
Irvington Landfill Development	-0-	3,750.0	3,750.0
Jacobs Park Improvements	45.0	-0-	45.0
James Thomas Park Improvements	430.0	-0-	430.0
Jesse Owens Park Development	475.0	-0-	475.0
Juhan Park Expansion	1,200.0	-0-	1,200.0
Julian Wash Park Improvements	-0-	500.0	500.0
Kennedy Park Improvements	590.5	-0-	590.5
Lake Improvements	728.5	-0-	728.5
Lake Leakage	1,386.5	-0-	1,386.5
Lakeside Park Improvements	150.0	-0-	150.0
Land Acquisition and Development	-0-	160,500.0	160,500.0

(in \$000)	Five-Years FY 2006 through FY 2010	Future Years	Total Project
Neighborhood Services (continued)			
Parks and Recreation (continued)			
Lincoln Park Improvements	2,050.0	-0-	2,050.0
Mansfield Park Acquisition and Development	6,300.0	-0-	6,300.0
Menlo Park Improvements	-0-	70.0	70.0
Mirasol Park Improvements	-0-	215.0	215.0
Mission Manor Park Improvements	225.0	-0-	225.0
Multiple Use Paths	4,530.2	-0-	4,530.2
Murrieta Park Improvements	175.0	-0-	175.0
Northside Community Park: Supplement to County Bonds	4,600.0	-0-	4,600.0
Northwest Center Indoor Walking Track	348.0	-0-	348.0
Oaktree Park Improvements	215.0	-0-	215.0
Ormsby Center Replacement	-0-	1,175.0	1,175.0
Ormsby Park Improvements	130.1	-0-	130.1
Oury Center Renovation	-0-	905.0	905.0
Pantano River Park: Supplement to County Bonds	-0-	10,300.0	10,300.0
Parkview Park Improvements	485.0	-0-	485.0
Pascua Center Expansion	-0-	4,760.0	4,760.0
Performing Arts Center: Supplement to County Bonds	-0-	2,372.0	2,372.0
Playground Development	-0-	4,275.0	4,275.0
Playground Equipment Replacement	950.0	-0-	950.0
Pueblo Gardens Park Improvements	175.0	-0-	175.0
Purple Heart Park Expansion	1,300.0	1,300.0	2,600.0
Quincie Douglas Center Expansion	1,175.0	-0-	1,175.0
Quiroz/Herrera Park Improvements	-0-	620.0	620.0
Randolph Center Improvements	-0-	1,350.0	1,350.0
Reid Park Improvements	2,495.0	-0-	2,495.0
Reid Park Zoo Education Building	1,000.0	-0-	1,000.0
Reid Park Zoo Master Plan Improvements	-0-	22,746.0	22,746.0
Reid Park Zoo Rhinoceros Exhibit Rehabilitation	750.0	-0-	750.0
Rodeo Grounds Improvements	2,500.0	-0-	2,500.0
Rodeo Grounds Master Plan Improvements	-0-	24,000.0	24,000.0
Rodeo Wash Park Improvements	195.0	-0-	195.0
Rudy Garcia Park Improvements	380.0	-0-	380.0
San Augustin Mission Reconstruction	4,000.0	4,000.0	8,000.0
Santa Cruz Natural Resource Park	-0-	2,000.0	2,000.0
Santa Cruz Riverpark Bridge Crossing	300.0	-0.0-	300.0
Santa Cruz Sports Park	2,000.0	4,000.0	6,000.0
Santa Rita Park Improvements	195.0	-0-	195.0
School/Park Facility Partnerships	500.0	1,000.0	1,500.0
Security Lighting	1,000.0	-0-	1,000.0

(in \$000)	Five-Years FY 2006 through FY 2010	Future Years	Total Project
Neighborhood Services (continued)			
Parks and Recreation (continued)			
Silverlake Park Improvements	1,965.0	-0-	1,965.0
Soccer Field Development	-()-	2,800.0	2,800.0
Softball Field Development	-0-	4,500.0	4,500.0
Southeast Community Park: Supplement to County Bonds	6,000.0	-0-	6,000.0
Southeast Regional Recreational Amenities (Civano)	-0-	4,000.0	4,000.0
Stevens/Fish/Romero House Improvements	500.0	-0-	500.0
•		-0-	
Stone Avenue Temple/Carrillo House Project	1,050.0	_	1,050.0
Sunnyside Park Improvements	625.0	-0-	625.0
Swimming Pool Renovation	-0-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Swimming Pools: Bromine-Ozone Water Purification	2,750.0	-0-	2,750.0
Swimming Pools: Water Slides	150.0	350.0	500.0
Udall Park Improvements	1,500.0	1,500.0	3,000.0
Valle Allegre Open Space	-0-	1,000.0	1,000.0
Wavery Circle Irrigation System	50.0	-0-	50.0
Parks and Recreation subtotal	\$ 94,644	\$ 316,857.0	\$ 411,501.3
Police			
Evidence Section Expansion	\$ 13,000.0	\$ -0-	\$ 13,000.0
Forensics Division Expansion	25,000.0	-0-	25,000.0
Four New Substations	30,000.0	30,000.0	60,000.0
Public Safety Training Academy Improvements	 7,000.0	 2,500.0	 9,500.0
Police subtotal	\$ 75,000.0	\$ 32,500.0	\$ 107,500.0
Neighborhood Services subtotal	\$ 333,714.3	\$ 356,707.0	\$ 690,421.3
Environment and Development Environmental Services Broadway-Pantano Remediation Site, Phase II City Landfill Groundwater Investigations, Phase II Closed Landfill Gas Mitigation, Phase II Closed Landfill Improvements, Phase II Harrison Landfill Remediation, Phase II Household Hazardous Waste Facility Irvington Landfill Closure, Phase II Irvington 404 Permit/Land Irvington Gas Extraction System Los Reales Landfill Access Roadway Los Reales Landfill Buffer Improvements, Phase II Los Reales Landfill Drainage Improvements, Phase II	\$ 1,800.0 912.0 250.0 250.0 160.0 1,302.0 2,399.0 660.0 685.0 2,412.0 442.0	\$ -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- -0- 297.0	1,800.0 912.0 250.0 250.0 160.0 1,302.0 2,399.0 660.0 685.0 2,412.0 739.0 580.0
Los Reales Landfill East Basin Embankment	589.5	-0-	589.5
Los Reales Landfill Educational and Training Facility	100.0	-0-	100.0

Table V. Existing Unmet Capital Needs (continued)

(in \$000)		ive-Years FY 2006 through FY 2010		Future Years		Total Project
Environment and Development (continued)						
Environmental Services (continued)		<b>200.0</b>		0		<b>600.0</b>
Los Reales Landfill Facilities, Phase II		600.0		-()-		600.0
Los Reales Landfill Final Closure		1,529.0		18,938.0		20,467.0
Los Reales Landfill Future Cells, Phase II Los Reales Landfill Gas Control, Phase II		6,536.0 45.0		39,230.0 4,248.0		45,766.0 4,293.0
Los Reales Landfill Green Waste Program		900.0		-0-		900.0
Los Reales Landfill Groundwater Remediation		690.0		-0-		690.0
Los Reales Landfill Intermediate Closure, Phase II		-0.0-		927.0		927.0
Los Reales Perimeter Litter Control System, Phase II		-0.0-		200.0		200.0
Los Reales Landfill Remediation, Phase II		-0.0-		-0-		-0.0-
Los Reales Landfill Security Fencing		100.0		-0-		100.0
Los Reales Landfill Self Hauler Facility, Phase II		675.0		-0-		675.0
Los Reales Landfill Southwest Remediation, Phase II		80.0		-0-		80.0
Los Reales Landfill West Property Acquisition		480.0		-0-		480.0
Mullins Landfill Groundwater Remediation, Phase II		457.0		-0-		457.0
Price Service Center Remediation, Phase II		825.0		-0-		825.0
Prudence Landfill Improvements		110.0		-0-		110.0
Silverbell Jail Annex Landfill, Phase II		250.0		-0-		250.0
Tenth Avenue Transfer Station Renovation		196.0		2,200.0		2,396.0
Transfer Station Development		800.0		5,900.0		6,700.0
Tumamoc Landfill Closure, Phase II		3,896.8		-0-		3,896.8
Environmental Services subtotal	\$	30,361.3	\$	72,290.0	\$	102,651.3
Transportation - Streets						
22nd St Corridor: Interstate 10 to Tucson Boulevard	\$	25,000.0	\$	35,000.0	\$	60,000.0
22nd Street: Camino Seco to Houghton Road	¥	-0-	Ψ	15,000.0	Ψ	15,000.0
Acquisition and Upgrading of Warehouse District Assets		2,500.0		-0-		2,500.0
Alvernon Way Corridor: Ft Lowell to 29th Street		20,500.0		70,000.0		90,500.0
Barraza Aviation Parkway: Downtown Segment		25,000.0		75,000.0		100,000.0
Barraza Aviation Parkway: Downtown, Phase IV		-0-		46,562.0		46,562.0
Broadway Boulevard Corridor Improvements		9,217.0		65,000.0		74,217.0
Broadway Boulevard: Camino Seco to Houghton Road		-0-		15,000.0		15,000.0
Campbell Avenue: River Road to Grant Road		24,987.0		14,000.0		38,987.0
Conversion of Internally Illuminated Street Name Signs		1,250.0		-0-		1,250.0
Craycroft Corridor: River Road to Golf Links Road		-0-		75,000.0		75,000.0
Dirt Streets Paving Program		-0-		10,000.0		10,000.0
				*		
First Avenue: Grant Road to River Road		-0.0-		44,192.0		44,192.0
Ft. Lowell: Oracle to First Improvements		650.0		-0-		650.0
Ft. Lowell: First to Campbell Improvements		675.0		-0-		675.0
Ft. Lowell: Campbell to Country Club Improvements		750.0		-0-		750.0
Grant Road Corridor: Silverbell to Swan Road		39,137.0		65,000.0		104,137.0
Harrison Road: Golf Links Road to Irvington Road		-0-		16,000.0		16,000.0
Houghton Road: Tanque Verde to Interstate 10		6,000.0		124,000.0		130,000.0

(in \$000)	Five-Years FY 2006 through FY 2010		Future Years		Total Project
	1 1 2010		rears		i roject
Environment and Development (continued)					
Transportation - Streets (continued)					
Irvington Road: Kolb Road to Houghton Road	-0-		30,000.0		30,000.0
Kino Blvd/36th St Pedestrian Overpass	3,500.0		-0-		3,500.0
Kolb Road: Irvington Road to Valencia Road	-0-		2,500.0		2,500.0
Major Intersection Upgrades Program	25,000.0		20,000.0		45,000.0
Major Street Landscaping Program	4,000.0		22,500.0		26,500.0
Major Street Rehabilitation and Resurfacing Program	50,000.0		225,000.0		275,000.0
Major Street Sidewalks Program	5,000.0		40,000.0		45,000.0
Median Irrigation System Upgrades	56,100.0		-0-		56,100.0
Pantano Road Repaying: Escalante to Irvington Road	1,500.0		-0-		1,500.0
Pantano Wash Off-Road Shared Use Path	-0-		1,475.0		1,475.0
Prince Road: Campbell Avenue to Country Club Road	7,000.0		-0-		7,000.0
Railroad Bridge Widening Program	-0-		60,000.0		60,000.0
Residential Street Rehabilitation and Resurfacing Program	100,000.0		200,000.0		300,000.0
Residential Streets Sidewalks Program	5,000.0		85,000.0		90,000.0
Santa Cruz River Off-Road Shared Use Path	875.0		-0-		875.0
Silverbell Road: Camino del Cerro to Grant Road	30,000.0		-0-		30,000.0
Speedway Boulevard: Camino Seco to Houghton Road	8,000.0		-0-		8,000.0
Speedway Boulevard: Alvernon Way to Wilmot Road	-0.0-		59,092.0		59,092.0
Speedway Boulevard: Stone Avenue to Euclid Avenue	-0-		15,000.0		15,000.0
Stone Avenue Corridor Improvements	41,000.0		-0-		41,000.0
Streets and Traffic Maintenance Division Facility	10,000.0		-0-		10,000.0
Tanque Verde Road: Catalina Hwy to Houghton Rd	5,000.0		-0-		5,000.0
Tanque Verde Road/Pio Decimo Intersection	500.0		-0-		500.0
Tanque Verde Wash Off-Road Shared Use Path	-0-		2,250.0		2,250.0
Urban Roadway Upgrades	11,000.0		27,000.0		38,000.0
Valencia Road: Kolb Road to Houghton Road	31,350.0		-0-		31,350.0
Valencia Road: Interstate 19 to Mission Road	1,500.0 5 <b>551,991.0</b>	\$	1,459,571.0	•	1,500.0 2,011,562.0
Ψ	5 551,991.0	φ	1,439,371.0	\$	2,011,502.0
Transportation - Drainage					
Box Culvert Replacement Program		\$	2,500.0	\$	2,500.0
Bridge Replacement Program	-0-		17,000.0		17,000.0
Columbus Wash Improvements, Phase III	3,500.0		-0-		3,500.0
Miscellaneous Drainage Improvements	1,500.0		-0-		1,500.0
Pantano Wash Bank Protection: Golf Links to Houghton Ro	17,500.0		-0-		17,500.0
Santa Cruz River Bank Protection: 29th Street to Ajo Way	11,000.0		-0-		11,000.0
Santa Cruz River Bank Protection: Ft Lowell to Rillito	38,000.0		-0-		38,000.0
Santa Cruz River Bank Protection: Irvington to Valencia	8,500.0		-0-		8,500.0
Tucson Arroyo Box Culvert Reconstruction	18,000.0		-0-		18,000.0
Tucson Arroyo Drainage: Campbell to Country Club	3,000.0		-0-		3,000.0
Tucson Stormwater Management System Program	45,000.0		355,000.0		400,000.0
\$	146,000.0	\$	374,500.0	\$	520,500.0

Table V. Existing Unmet Capital Needs (continued)

		Five-Years				
		FY 2006				
(in \$000)		through FY 2010		Future Years		Total Project
(111 \$000)		1 1 2010		I Cai S		TTOJECT
Environment and Development (continued)						
Transportation - Street Lighting	dt-	75.2	dt.	0	Ф	75.2
Arterial Street Light Pole Reconstruction	\$	75.3	\$	-0-	\$	75.3
Conversion of Mounted Street Lighting		750.0		-0-		750.0
Major Streets Street Lighting Program	\$	15,000.0 <b>15,825.3</b>	\$	60,000.0 <b>60,000.</b> 0	\$	75,000.0 75,825.3
Transportation - Traffic Signals	45	<b>5</b> 00.0	<b>A</b>	2 500 0	•	2 000 0
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Improvements	\$	500.0	\$	2,500.0	\$	3,000.0
Central Traffic Management System Software Upgrade		2,000.0		2,000.0		4,000.0
Communication SystemTraffic Controllers		606.0		1,500.0		2,106.0
Downtown Signal and Street Light System Upgrades		9,000.0		3,000.0		12,000.0
Emergency Pre-emption and Transit Priority System		1,250.0		1,000.0		2,250.0
Intelligent Transportation System Improvements		275.0		-0-		275.0
Living Transportation Laboratory, Phase III		826.0		-0-		826.0
Miscellaneous Traffic Improvements		500.0		2,500.0		3,000.0
Regional Communication Center		26,500.0		12,500.0		39,000.0
School Flasher Construction		460.0		2,875.0		3,335.0
Signal-Mounted District Directional Signs		400.0		400.0		800.0
Traffic Engineering Web Page		500.0		-0-		500.0
Traffic Signal and Control Equipment Upgrades		6,500.0		14,000.0		20,500.0
Traffic Signal and Flasher Construction		16,500.0		40,000.0		56,500.0
Transportation Communication System Upgrade		15,600.0		17,500.0		33,100.0
	\$	81,417.0	\$	99,775.0	\$	181,192.0
Transportation - Parking Garages						
Block 175 Garage	\$	5,900.0		-0-		5,900.0
Broadway and 5th Avenue Garage		8,400.0		-0-		8,400.0
City Court Garage		9,900.0		-0-		9,900.0
City/State Garage Expansion		6,000.0		-0-		6,000.0
City/State Garage Shade Structures with Solar Panels		2,000.0		-0-		2,000.0
Civic Plaza Parking Structure		50,000.0		-0-		50,000.0
Council Street Garage		8,000.0		-0-		8,000.0
La Entrada Garage		2,000.0		-0-		2,000.0
Thrifty Block Garage		3,000.0		-0-		3,000.0
Westerner Block Garage		4,800.0		-0-		4,800.0
	\$	100,000.0	\$	-0-	\$	100,000.0
Transportation - Public Transit						
Downtown Intermodal Center, Phase IV		10,000.0		-0-		10,000.0
Expansion Vans		5,089.7		-0-		5,089.7
Golf Links and Kolb Park 'n Ride		137.0		-0-		137.0
Information Video Monitors		360.0		-0-		360.0
Downtown Streetcar Extension		21,500.0		10,000.0		31,500.0
Eastside Transit Facility		5,500.0		-0-		5,500.0

Table V. Existing Unmet Capital Needs (continued)

		Five-Years FY 2006				
(in \$000)		through FY 2010		Future Years		Total Project
(111 \$000)		1 1 2010		i cai s		Froject
Environment and Development (continued)						
Transportation - Public Transit (continued)				_		
Replacement Buses		17,332.5		-0-		17,332.5
Replacement Vans Rio Nuevo Shuttle Service		8,575.0		-0- -0-		8,575.0
Southeast Transit Facility		5,400.0 5,500.0		-0- -0-		5,400.0 5,500.0
Speedway and Harrison Park 'n Ride		660.0		-0-		660.0
Sun Tran Bus Storage and Maintenance Facility, Future		23,000.0		10,000.0		33,000.0
T.I.C.E.T. Shuttle Stop Enhancements		420.0		-0-		420.0
•	\$	103,474.2	\$	20,000.0	\$	123,474.2
Transportation subtotal	\$	998,707.5	\$	2,013,846.0	\$	3,012,553.5
Environment and Development subtotal	\$	1,029,068.8	\$	2,086,136.0	\$	3,115,204.8
-						
C						
Strategic Initiatives Tucson Convention Center						
Compaction Mitigation	\$	1,750.0	\$	-0-	\$	1,750.0
New Roof for the Exhibit Hall	Ψ	1,700.0	φ	-0-	φ	1,700.0
New Roof for the Arena		1,100.0		-0-		1,100.0
Tucson Convention Center subtotal	\$	4,550.0	\$	-0-	\$	4,550.0
Strategic Initiatives subtotal	\$	4,550.0	\$	-0-	\$	4,550.0
Strategic Illitratives subtotal	Ψ	4,550.0	Ψ	-0-	Ψ	4,550.0
Support Services						
General Services						
Public Safety Training Academy Master Plan	\$	400.0	\$	-0-		400.0
General Services subtotal	\$	400.0	\$	-0-	\$	400.0
Information Technology						
9.	4	14,540.0	Φ.	-0-		14 540 0
Regional Communications System: County Bond Deficit	<u>\$</u> \$	14,540.0	<u>\$</u> \$	-0-	\$	14,540.0
Information Technology subtotal	Ф	14,540.0	Ф	-0-	Ф	14,540.0
Support Services subtotal	\$	14,940.0	\$	-0-	\$	14,940.0
		·				·
Non-Departmental						
General Expense						
Davis-Monthan Environs Land Acquisition	\$	20,000.0	\$	-0-	\$	20,000.0
New City Hall	π	75,000.0	π	-0-	т	75,000.0
Public Works Training Facility		9,005.0		-0-		9,005.0

	Five-Years FY 2006				
(in \$000)	through FY 2010		Future Years		Total Project
Non-Departmental (continued)	112010		1 Cui S		110,000
General Expense (continued)					
Ward Office Refurbishment and Remodeling	3,600.0		-0-		3,600.0
General Expense subtotal	\$ 107,605.0	\$	-0-	\$	107,605.0
Non-Departmental subtotal	\$ 107,605.0	\$	-0-	\$	107,605.0
Total	\$ 1,489,878.1	\$	2,442,843.0	\$	3,932,721.1

**Table VI. Future Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs** 

(in \$000)	Total Project
eighborhood Services	
Fire	
Additional Fire Prevention Center Facility	\$ 4,800.0
Additional Maintenance Facility	4,000.0
New Fire Stations - Central Core	13,500.0
New Fire Stations - Mid City	9,000.0
New Fire Stations - Evolving Edge	36,000.0
New Fire Stations - Future City	27,000.0
Fire subtotal	\$ 94,300.0
Library	
Catalina Foothills Branch Library	\$ 8,120.0
Green Valley, Second Branch Library	18,063.0
Nanini Branch Library	18,063.0
Oro Valley, Second Branch Library	10,185.0
Southeast Branch Library	18,063.0
Vail Branch Library	8,120.0
Library subtotal	\$ 80,614.0
Parks and Recreation	
Baseball Fields Development (Adult)	\$ 7,200.0
Baseball Fields Development (Youth)	7,700.0
Comfort Station Replacements	1,750.0
Eastside Sports Complex Acquisition and Development	14,400.0
Irrigation System Replacement	11,000.0
Land Acquistion and Parks Development	173,200.0
Multiple Use Paths	3,696.0
Playground Development	8,265.0
Playground Equipment Replacement	1,200.0
Recreation Center Improvements	21,874.0
Rio Nuevo Downtown Development Recreational Vehicle Park	3,000.0
Soccer Fields Development	7,200.0
Softball Fields Development	8,250.0
Sport Fields Lighting Replacement	1,500.0
Swimming Pool Replacement	30,000.0
Parks and Recreation subtotal	\$ 300,235.0
Police	
Police Station-Future Growth	\$ 13,400.0
Police subtotal	\$ 13,400.0
eighborhood Services subtotal	\$ 488,549.0

### Table VI. Future Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs (continued)

(in \$000)	Total Project
nvironment and Development	
Transportation - Streets	
Continuous Flow Intersections	\$ 250,000.0
Cross Town Freeway	400,000.0
Houghton Area Master Plan Implementation	300,000.0
	\$ 950,000.0
Transportation - Public Transit	
Bus Rapid Transit Implementation	\$ 21,040.0
Bus Rapid Transit Replacement Buses	42,080.0
East Transit Station #1	5,500.0
East Transit Station #2	2,750.0
Expansion Buses	115,500.0
Fare Collection Equipment	6,300.0
Geographical Passenger Counter	2,060.0
Integrated Communication System	1,390.0
Replacement Buses for Future Expansion	342,470.0
Relocate Ronstadt Transit Center	8,800.0
Roy Laos Transit Center Rehabilitation	1,650.0
Satellite Facilities for Van Tan	13,090.0
South Central Transit Center	8,800.0
South Central Transit Station	2,750.0
Southeast Maintenance Facility	23,760.0
South Park and Ride #1	660.0
South Park and Ride #2	660.0
South Park and Ride #3	660.0
South Park and Ride #4	660.0
South Transit Station #1	2,750.0
South Transit Station #2	2,750.0
South Transit Station #3	2,750.0
Tohono Tadai Transit Center Rehabilitation	1,650.0
West Park and Ride #1	660.0
West Park and Ride #2	 660.0
	\$ 611,800.0
Transportation subtotal	\$ 1,561,800.0
nvironment and Development subtotal	\$ 1,561,800.0

### Table VI. Future Growth-Related Unmet Capital Needs (continued)

(in \$000)	Total Project
Strategic Initiatives	
Tucson Convention Center	
Additional Meeting and Exhibit Space	\$ 30,000.0
Tucson Convention Center subtotal	\$ 30,000.0
Strategic Initiatives subtotal	\$ 30,000.0
Support Services	
General Services	
Northwest Multi-Service Facility (with fueling and vehicle maintenance)	\$ 13,150.0
Southeast Multi-Service Facility (with fueling and vehicle maintenance)	13,150.0
General Services subtotal	\$ 26,300.0
Support Services subtotal	\$ 26,300.0
Total	\$ 2,106,649.0

